# COUNCIL JOURNAL

OF THE

THIRD SESSION

OF THE

# LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

OF THE

# TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A LIST OF THE MEMBERS AND OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL, WITH THEIR POST-OFFICE ADDRESS, PLACE OF NA-TIVITY, AGE, FAITH, &c.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

YANKTON, DAKOTA TERRITORY, G. W. KINGSBURY, PRINTER, DAKOTIAN OFFICE. **==1864.**-

# LIST OF MEMBERS AND OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE

# THIRD LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE TERRITORY OF DAKOTA,

WITH THEIR RESIDENCE, AGE, OCCUPATION, FAITH, &C.

Name.	Constan	Post · Office.	Occupation.	Age.	Nativity.	Faith.	Sattle	lin Dalista
ivume.	County.	1 051. Office.	occupation.	Aye.	Tractory.	rath.	Settled in Dakota.	
Enos Stutsman,	Yankton,	Yankton,	Lawyer,	38	Indiana,	Episcopalian,	1859	Single.
J. M. STONE,	"	ļ " '	Farmer,	41	N. Y.	Presbyter ian,	1858	Married.
GEO. W. KINGSBURY,	"	·	Printer,	26	N. Y.	Episcopalian,	1862	Single.
J. O. TAYLOR,	Union,	Brule Creek,	Farmer,	48	Mass.	Universalist,	1862	Married.
M. M. Rich,	"	"	"	30	Vermont,	Congregat'al,	1859	Single.
JOHN MATHERS,	"	Willow,	"	30	England,	Episcopalian,	1859	Married.
LASSE BOTHUN,	Clay,	Vermillion,	"	28	Norway,	Protestant,	1861	"
HUGH COMPTON,	"	"	Merchant,	30	N. Y.	"	1860	66 -
FRANKLIN TAYLOR,	"	"	"		N. C.	1		Single.
D. P. BRADFORD,	Bon Homme,	Bon Homme,	Engineer,	52	Mass.	Baptist,	1857	Married.
J. SHAW GREGORY,	Todd,	Ponca Agency,	Merchant,	32	N. Y.	Episcopalian,	1859	Single.
John J. Thomrson,	Charles Mix,	Greenwood,	Mechanic,	31	Penn'a,	O. S. Presby.	1861	Single.
		OFF	ICER	S.				
ENOS STUTSMAN*	Yankton,	Yankton,	Lawyer,	1 38	Indiana,	Episcopalian,	1859	Single.
J. R HANSON+	'	"	Farmer,	27	N. H.	Congregat'al,	1859	"
C. F. Rosethuschent	"		Butcher,	36	Germany,		1860	"
B. C. Fowler	"	"	Farmer,	44	N. Y.	Presbyterian,	1860	Married.
C. E. ROWLEYS	Bon Homme,	Bon Homme,	Geologist,	28	Michigan		1860	Single.
T. W. THOMPSON¶	Clay,	Vermillion,	Farmer,	32	Norway,	Lutherian	1860	""
REV. M. HOYT**	Yankton,	Yankton,	Clergyman,	54	Conn.	Episcopalian,	1862	Married.
*President. † Secretary. ‡ Assistant Secretary.   Sergeant-at-Arms. & Messenger. ¶ Fireman. ** Chaplain.								

# COUNCIL JOURNAL.

### FIRST DAY.

TERRITORY OF DAKOTA, COUNCIL CHAMBER, YANKTON, Monday, Dec. 7, 1863.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1863, being the day provided by law for the meeting of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Dakota, the members elect of the Council of said Assembly, convened in the Council Chamber of the Capital at Yankton, at 12 o'clock meridian, and, by request of the members, his Excellency, Newton Edmunds, Governor of said Territory, proceeded to call the roll of members whose seats were not contested, whereupon the following gentlemen answered to their names, to wit:

H. Compton, F. Taylor, L. Bothun, G. W. Kingsbury, J. M. Stone, Enos Stutsman, J. Shaw Gregory, and John J. Thompson.

The proper oath being administered to them by his Excellency, the Governor,

The above named members assumed their seats.

On motion, put and carried, Mr. Kingsbury called the members to order, and nominated Enos Stutsman for President, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Stutsman was declared unanimously elected President of the Council.

Whereupon the president elect took the chair.

Mr. Stone nominated J. R. Hanson for Secretary, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Hanson was declared unanimously elected Secretary of the Council.

Mr. Thompson nominated Charles F. Rossteuscher for assistant Secretary, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Rositchscher has it Arred una imposty flored Assistant Secretary of the Council.

Mr. Stone nominated B. C. Fowler for Sergeant-at-Arms, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Fowler was declared unanimously elected Sergeant-at-Arms of the Council.

Mr. Bothun nominated T. W. Thompson for Fireman, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Thompson was declared unanimously elected Fireman of the Council.

Mr. Kingsbury nominated Samuel Grant for temporary Messenger, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Grant was declared unanimously elected temporary Messenger of the Council.

Mr. Gregory nominated Rev. M. Hoyt for Chaplain, and there being no one else placed in nomination, a vote was had, and

Mr. Hoyt was declared unanimously elected Chaplain of the Council.

The officers then came forward, and the oath of office was administered to them by his Excellency the Governor.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The rules of the last session were adopted for the temporary government of the Council.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

A committee of three was appointed by the President, consisting of Messrs. Gregory, Bothun and Stone, to inform the House of Representatives of the permanent organization of this body.

The President announced that the standing committee on

elections would consist of Messus Kingsbury, Thompson and Compton: I am not the state of the media decided and

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The House have organized by the election of A. W. Puett, Speaker, Mahlon Gore, Chief Clerk, G. K. Curtis, Assistant Clerk, Ole Sampson, Sergeant-at-Arms, L. Larson, Fireman, L. Severson, Messenger, and A. Gore, Chaplain.

MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk.

D. P. Bradford and J. H. Shober, contestants for the seat in this Council belonging to the 4th Council district, presented their respective certificates of election, which,

On motion of Mr. Gregory, were Referred to committee on elections.

M. M. Rich, John Mathews, J. O. Taylor, George Stickney, A. Cristy, and Charles Labroche, contestants for the seats in this Council, belonging to the 1st Council district, presented their respective certificates of election, which,

On motion of Mr. Gregory, were Referred to committee on elections.

On motion of Mr. Taylor,

A committee of three, consisting of Messrs. Taylor, Kingsbury and Bothun, were appointed by the President to draft rules for the government of the Council.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

A committee of three was appointed by the President to act with a similar committee on the part of the House, to draft rules for the government of the two Houses when in joint convention.

The President appointed as such committee, Messrs. Gregory, Stone and Compton.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The regular hour for the meeting of the Council, each day, was fixed at 10 o'clock A. M., until otherwise ordered by the Council.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morning at 10 o'clock

ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

### SECOND DAY.

Council Chamber, Tuesday, Dec. 8, 1863.

Council met pursuant met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Stone,
Taylor, Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journal of the 7th inst., was then read and approved.

The standing committee on elections, through their chairman, Mr. Kingsbury, asked for further time to report,

Which was granted.

Mr. Kingsbury, on the part of the special committee appointed on the 7th inst., to draft rules for the government of the Council, submitted the following report, which was accepted:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee, appointed to draft rules for the government of the Council, beg leave to submit the following report, and recommend its adoption:

FRANK TAYLOR, Ch'n. G. W. KINGSBURY, L. BOTHUN.

# RULES OF THE COUNCIL.

#### in order of daily business.

After calling the House to order, the tollowing order shall govern:

- 1. Prayer by the Chaplain.
- 2. Calling the Roll.
- 3. Reading of Journal.
- 4. Petitions or memorials to be offered.
- 5. Notice of Bals.
- 6. Introduction of Bills.
- 7. Resolutions.
- 8. Reports of Committees.
- 9. Communications on the President's table.
- 10. Reports in possession of the Council which offer grounds for a bill.
- 11. Bills or other matters before the Council, and unfinished the preceding day.
- 12. The general file of bills, and other papers, agreeable to their introduction.

#### RULES.

- 1. The President shall take the chair at the hour to which the Council is adjourned, and call the members to order; and, if a quorum be present, he shall direct the journals of the preceding day to be read, and mistakes, if any, corrected. He shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Council.
- 2. One fourth of the members may have a call of the Council, and absent members be sent for.
- 3. Questions shall be put in this form, viz: "As many as are of the opinion that (as the case may be) say 'aye." And after the affirmative voice is expressed, "As many as are of the contrary opinion, say 'no.!" If the President doubt, or a division be called for, the Council shall divide—those in the affirmative of the question shall first rise from their seats, and afterwards those in the negative.

- 4. All motions, (except to adjourn, postpone or commit,) shall be reduced to writing, if required by any member of the Council. Any motion may be withdrawn before it is amended by the Council.
- 5. Every member present, when a duestion is put, shall vote, with the health, for special cause, be rescuested, by a vote of the Council; but no member shall vote on any question in the event of which he is directly and personally interested, or in any case where he was not present when the question was put.
  - 6. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his sent, and respectfully address himself to Mr. President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoid personalities, and the imputation of improper motives.
  - 7. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lie on the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, to postpone indefinitely; which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are named; and no motion to postpone to a day certain, to commit, or to postpone indefinitely, being decided shall be allowed on the same day, and at the same stage of the bill or proposition.
  - 8. The previous question shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" It shall only be admitted when demanded by a majority of the members present, and its effects shall be to put an end to all debate, and bring the Council to a direct vote upon amendments reported by a committee, if any; then upon pending amendments, and then upon the main question.
- 9. A motion to adjourn, to lay on the table, and for the previous question, shall be decided without debate; and all incidental questions, of order arising after a motion is made for the previous question, and pending such motion, shall be decided—whether an appeal or otherwise—without debate.
- 10. Any member may call for a division of the question, which shall be divided, if it comprehends propositions in substantive stance so distinct, that on being taken away, a substantive proposition shall remain for the decision of the Council. A

motion to strike out being lost, shall preduce health and the sine of the motion to strike out being lost, shall preduce healther and the motion to strike out being lost, shall preduce healther and the same of the motion to strike out and insert?

- 11. Every bill shall be introduced on the report of a committee, or by motion for leave, on giving at least one day's prerious notice. Myeryskill shall receive three several readings
  previous to its passege; but no bill shall have its second and
  third readings on the same day, without a suspension of this
  rule.
- if objections be made to it, the question shall be for information, and if objections be made to it, the question shall be, we Shall the bill the rejected? "If no objections be made, writhe question to reject be lost, the bill shall go to its second reading without further question.
- President shall state it as ready for commitment or engrowment, and if committed, then the question shall be, whether to Select or Standing Committee, or Committee of the Whole.—
  If to a Committee of the Whole, the Council shall determine on what day. But if the Bill he ordered to be engrossed, the Council shall appoint the day when it shall be read the third time. No bill or Resolution requiring the concurrence of both houses shall be committed or amended until it shall have been twice read.
- 14. When a question is lost on engressing a Bill for a third reading on a particular day, it shall not preclude a question to engross it for a third reading on a different day. On a third reading of a Bill or Resolution, no amendment (except to fill blanks) shall be received, except by unanimous consent of the members present.
- 15. A Bill or Resolution may be committed at any time previous to its passage.
- 16. In filling blanks, the largest sum and longest time shall be first put.
- 17. When a motion or question has been decided in the affirmative or negative, any member having voted with the majority, may move a reconsideration the same or the day following.

- 18. Before acting on Executive business, the Council Chamber shall be cleared, by direction of the President, of all persons except members, the Secretary and Sergeant Arms; the members enjoined to observe secrecy, and the Secretary and Sergeant-at-Arms to be sworn.
- 19. No standing rule or order of the Council shall be rescinded or suspended, except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.
- 20. The rules of parliamentary practice comprised in Cushing's Manual, shall govern the Council in all cases to which they are applicable, and in which they are not inconsistent with the standing rules or orders of the Council and the joint rules of the Council and House of Representatives.
- 21. When the ayes and noes shall be called for by two of the members present, each member called upon shall, unless for special reason he be excused by the Council, declare openly and without debate his assent or dissent to the question. In taking the ayes and noes and upon the call of the House the names of the members shall be taken alphabetically.
- 22. On the final passage of all Bills the ayes and noes shall be taken. And there shall be the following Standing Committees:

Judiciary, Counties,

Education, Territorial Affairs,

Military Affairs, Agriculture,
Incorporations, Expenditures,
Finance, Federal Relations,
Elections, Public Printing,

Public Buildings, Engrossed and Enrolled Bills,

Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

23. All bills after a second reading shall be printed, unless otherwise ordered by the Council.

The following communication was received from the Hon. Secretary of the Territory:

# DAKOTA TERRITORY, SECRETARY'S OFFICE, YANKTON, December 7, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to inform you, and through you, the honorable Council, that postage on all mail matter, (to be restricted to official business) of each member and the Secretary of the Council, will be paid by me, at the post-office in Yankton; provided, the postage shall not in any instance exceed three dollars to a member.

Each member will write his name upon the envelope of each document by him deposited.

I will also state, that I will furnish, weekly, six copies of the "Dakotian" to each member.

I am, Sir,

Your ob't serv't,
JOHN HUTCHINSON,

Secretary.

The report of the special committee appointed to draft rules for the government of the Council was taken up for consideration.

Mr. Gregory moved that the draft of rules as submitted to the Council be adopted.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Gregory gave notice of his intention to introduce a bill granting a ferry charter across the Missouri river, at or about the mouth of Ponca creek.

Mr. Gregory introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Hon. Secretary of the Territory be requested to have a sufficient number of the rules, adopted for the government of the Council, printed for their use.

J. SHAW GREGORY.

The resolution was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council took a a recess of thirty minutes.

The time having expired,

The Council was called to order by the President.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, Yankton, Dec. 3, 1864.

Mr. PRESIDENT: -- I have the honor to inform your honors-

ble body that a committee of three, consisting of Messrs. Bond, Lawrence and Wherry, has been appointed to confer with a like committee on the part of the Council, to draft joint rules for the government of the two houses.

Mahlon Gore,
Chief Clerk.

Mr. Gregory introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the officers of the Territory, members and officers of the House of Representatives, and newspaper reporters, be admitted to seats within the bar of the Council.

J. SHAW GREGORY.

The resolution was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned, to meet to-morrow morning, at 10 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

# THIRD DAY.

Council Chamber, Wednesday, Dec, 9, 1863.

-Gouacil met pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit :

Messrs. Bothun, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Taylor, Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the 8th was then read and approved.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of committee on elections, to whom was referred the certificates of election of Messrs. M. M. Rich, John Mathers, J. O. Taylor, George Stickney, A. Cristy and

Charles: Labrach, contestants for seats in the Council, belong-ing to the first Council district, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on elections, to whom was referred the respective eredentials of the gentlemen from Cole county, claiming seats in this body, have given to the matter a candid and impartial investigation, allowing full and satisfactory time to the claimants of each opposing party, to present all evidence deemed by them necessary to establish their respective rights to membership in this Council, and after listening patiently and with due attention, to the evidence produced by each party, have candidly, and without undue prejudice, arrived at the following conclusions:

That on the 7th of September, 1863, an election was held in Cole county, Dakota Territory, for members of the Legislative Assembly now in session. That such election was held at different places in said county, and conducted pursuant to orders, notices and proceedings of two different boards of county officers, both claiming a legal existence.

That no evidence has been produced before your committee, showing that the board of county officers, composed in part of Thomas Watson, Archibald Christie and Sherman Clyde, as county commissioners, Henry S. Carpenter, as Register of Deeds, and William Searls, Judge of Probate, were never properly qualified to act as such, and that all elections which have been held in compliance with the proceedings of the above named gentlemen, claiming to represent the respective offices before mentioned, are, and of right should be, null and illegal; and consequently of no effect.

That the board of county officers consisting in part of William Frisbie, William Mathers and Jno. R. Wood, as county commissioners, N. J. Wallace, Register of Deeds, and A. R. Phillips, Judge of Probate, were duly appointed, pursuant to law, to these respective positions by the Governor of this Territory, and under the law which created the power and named the manner of their appointment, they are made to hold their respective offices until their successors are elected and qualified. In the opinion of your committee, the last named officers, (with the exception of N. J. Wallace, whose commission as Register

of Deeds was revoked, and a second commission issued to M. M. Rich, by the Governor of this Territory, which last named gentleman, your committee believe to have been the rightful Register of Deeds of Cole county, since his appointment as such,) were the only legally constituted officers of Cole county, in their respective positions, who could act as such during the time comprised in the proceedings out of which this contest has grown; and that the election held on the 7th of September, 1863, pursuant to the proceedings of William Frisbie and William Mathers, as county commissioners, and M. M. Rich, as Register of Deeds, was the only one, in the opinion of your committee possessing the sanction of legality.

Your committee would wish to remove any impression in the minds of your honorable body, and the citizens of Dakota, that the board of county officers first mentioned in this report, and the gentlemen assuming to be elected members of this Council under their proceedings, have evinced any desire in their several acts, other than that apparently prompted by a sincere wish for justice and equity, and their evidence produced and the conduct of the gentlemen before your committee has been of that courteous, candid and straight forward character, which deserves and receives our unqualified esteem and warmest sympathy.

The evidence upon which your committee base their conclusions, is herewith presented in part, though not in such concise form as will be readily accessible, owing to a lack of time since our investigation was concluded.

Finally, in consideration of the facts and conclusions set forth in the foregoing report, based upon full, complete and satisfactory evidence, your committee believe that they have discharged their whole duty to the parties opposed in this contest, to the citizens of the first Council district, and to this honorable body, and feel assured, that from this statement, you will be enabled to arrive at an equitable conclusion respecting the conflicting claims herein presented.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed, COUNCIL CHAMBER,

YANKTON, D. T., December 8, 1868.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n, HUGH COMPTON, JOHN J. THOMPSON.

Committee on Elections.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on elections, to whom was referred the certificates of election of Messrs. D. P. Bradford and John H. Shober, contestants for the seat in this Council, belonging to the 4th Council district, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on elections, to whom was referred the credentials of D. P. Bradford, and John H. Sheber, opposing claimants for a seat in this Council from the 4th Council district, have given to the subject a full and complete investigation, and a candid and impartial consideration, and have arrived at the following conclusions, the evidence supporting said conclusions, in part accompanying this report.

That the office of Register of Deeds of Bon Homme county, at the time of the holding of the election on the 7th of September, 1863, was rightfully held by Laban H. Litchfield, and no certificate of election under the laws of this Territory, issued to any individual resident of Bon Homme county pursuant to an election held on the 7th of September, 1863, would be valid, unless subscribed by said Laban H. Litchfield, as Register of Deeds.

That at the election held in Bon Homme county on the 7th of September, 1863, your committee are satisfied that Daniel P. Bradford received a majority of the legal votes cast, for the office of Councilman of the 4th Council district, that the proper canvass of said votes was made, and a certificate of election to this body issued to the said Daniel P. Bradford, by the rightful Register of Deeds of Bon Homme county, Laban H. Litchfield.

In consideration of these facts, your committee would recommend that the said Daniel P. Bradford be admitted to a scat in this Council on an equality with the representatives from other districts,

Signed, COUNCIL CHAMBER, YANKTON, D. T., December 8, 1868.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. HUGH COMPTON. JOHN J. THOMPSON.

Committee on Elections.

Mr. Bothun introduced the following:

MR. PRESIDENT: I beg leave to submit the following resolution, and move that it be adopted:

Resolved, That in view of the statements presented to this Council by the committee on elections, we believe that M. M. Rich, J. O. Taylor, and John Mathers are the rightful members of this body from the first Council district, and that they be forthwith admitted to seats in this Council.

L. BOTHUN.

The yeas and nays, being called for and ordered on the adoption of the resolution resulted

Yeas 5, nays 3, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Kingsbury, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were Messrs. Compton, Gregory and Taylor. So the resolution was adopted.

Messrs. Rich, Taylor, J. O. and Mathers then came forward took and subscribed to the oath of office, administered by His Excellency the Governor, and took seats in this body.

The report of the committee on elections, relative to the contested seats belonging to the 4th Council district, was then taken up for consideration.

Mr. Bothun moved that the report be adopted.

The motion prevailed.

Mr. Bradford then came forward, took and subscribed to the eath of office administered by His Excellency, the Governor, and took a seat in this body.

Mr. Gregory chairman of the special committee on joint rules, appointed the 7th inst., submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on joint rules, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the joint rules of the last session with the following amendment, and recommend its adoption:

Sec. 8. All orders, joint resolutions and memorials to Congress, after they shall have passed both houses, shall be carefully enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and Presi-

dent of the Council, and forthwith presented to the Governor for his signature. After receiving his approval they shall be transmitted by the chief clerk of the respective houses in which they originated to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, and also a copy to our Delegate in Congress.

## JOINT RULES.

- 1. In every case of disagreement between the two Houses, if either House request a conference, and appoint a committee for that purpose, the other House shall appoint a committee to confer therewith upon the subject of their disagreement. They shall meet at a convenient time to be agreed upon by their chairman, and having conferred freely, each shall report to their respective House the result of their conference.
- 2. When a message shall be sent from either House to the other, it shall be announced at the door of the House to which it is sent, by the doorkeeper thereof, and shall be respectfully communicated to the chair by the person by whom it is sent.
- 3. All messages between the two Houses shall be communicated by the Secretary or Chief Clerk or their respective assistants.
- 4. When a bill shall have passed both Houses, it shall be duly enrolled by the enrolling clerk of the House in which it originated, and the fact of its origin shall be certified by the endorsement of the Secretary or Clerk thereof.
- 5. When bills are enrolled they shall be examined by a joint committee of two from the Council and two from the House of Representatives, who shall be a standing committee for that purpose, and who shall carefully compare the enrollment with the engrossed bills, as passed in the Houses, correct any errors therein, and make report thereof forthwith to their respective Houses.
- 6. After said report, each bill shall be signed, first by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and then by the President of the Council, in the presence of their respective House.
  - 7. After the bill shall have been thus signed in each House,

it shall be presented by said committee to the Governor, for his approval, and they shall forthwith report the day of presentation, which shall be entered upon the journal of the House in which the bill originated.

- 8. All orders, joint resolutions, and memorials to Congress after they shall have passed both Houses, shall be carefully enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Council, and after receiving the approval of the Governor, shall forthwith be transmitted by the Secretary or Chief Clerk of the House in which they originated, to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of Congress, and also a copy to our Delegate in Congress.
- 9. When any bill, joint resolution or memorial which shall have passed in one House, is rejected in the other, notice of said rejection shall be given to the House which passed the same.
- 10. When a bill, resolution or memorial which shall have passed one House, is rejected in the other, it shall not be again introduced during the session without five days notice, and leave of two-thirds of the members voting thereon.
- 11. Each House shall transmit to the other, with any bill, resolution, or memorial, all papers upon which the same shall be founded.
- 12. When each house shall have adhered to their disagreement, a bill or resolution is lost.
- 13. When any bill or resolution, which may have passed one house, is ordered printed by the other, a greater number of copies shall not be printed than is necessary for the use of the house making the order. When any other bill or resolution shall be ordered printed by either house, a sufficient number of copies shall be printed for the use of both houses.
- 14. It shall be the duty of the chief clerk of the House of Representatives and the secretary of the Council, when any document except bills and resolutions, is ordered to be printed in their respective houses, forthwith to communicate such order to the other house.
  - 15. In all elections in joint convention of the two houses, the

names of the members shall be arranged in alphabetical orders and they shall be called upon to vote in the order in which they stand arranged.

The report was adopted.

Mr. Gregory moved that the Secretary of the Council be instructed to inform the House that the Council has adopted the report of the joint committee on joint rules, for the government of the two houses.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to notify the honorable House that the Council will be ready to meet them in joint convention at three o'clock, this P. M., to hear any communication his Excellency Governor Edmunds may have to make to this Legislative Assembly.

G. W. KINGSBURY.

The resolution was adopted.

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT:—We have been appointed by the House to inform your honorable body, that the House will be ready to meet the Council at two o'clock, P. M., to hear any communication the Governor may have to make, and to transact any other business that may properly come before the convention.

JOHN LAWRENCE, ALBERT GORE, G. W. PRATT.

Hereupon the Auditor and Adjutant General presented their first annual reports.

... Mr. Gregory introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Hon. Secretary be requested to have a sufficient number of the Auditor's Report, together with the Adjutant General's Report, printed for the use of the Council.

J. SHAW GREGORY.

A CALL TOWN A CO.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Gregory moved that the Council now proceed to the election of a permanent messenger,

Which motion prevailed.

·Mr. Bradford homidated Charles E. Rowley, and there ben ing no one else placed in nomination, and a vote being had, Mr. Rowley was declared unanimously elected messenger of the Council.

Mr. Rowley then came forward and took, and subscribed to, the eath of office administered by his Excellency the Governor.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following:

MR. PRESIDENT:-I ask leave to introduce the following resolution, and recommend its adoption: المراز أوروع المراوي ووازيد وسرا

Resolved, That the Council concur in the resolution of the House fixing the time of meeting in joint convention at two o'clock, P. M., and that a committee of two be appointed by the President to act in conjunction with a similar committee from the House to notify his Excellency Governor Edmunds that the two Houses will meet in joint convention this P. M., at two o'clock, to receive any communication he may have to make; and that the Secretary be instructed to notify the House forthwith of the adoption of this resolution.

G. W. KINGSBURY.

The resolution was adopted, and

The President appointed Messrs. Kingsbury and Gregory such committee.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, ) with the first  $\mathbf{Degember}[9,1863]$  ,  $\mathbf{Degember}[9]$ 

MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform your honorable body that the House has appointed Messrs. Bottolfson, Reed. and Kegan a joint committee to act with a like committee on the part of the Council to wait upon his Excellency the Governor and inform him that the two houses will meet in joint convention this afternoon, at 2 o'clock for the purpose of hearing any communication he may have to make.

MAHLON GORE,
Chief Clerk.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

A recess was had until half-past one o'clock, this afternoon. the contract the state of the s

**.**#Commercial dependence of

At half-past one o'clock the Council was called to order by

Mr. Kingsbury submitted the following report:

Special Commence of the second of the second

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee appointed to wait upon his Excellency Governor Edmunds, in conjunction with a similar committee from the House, and inform him that the two houses would meet in joint convention at two o'clock, P. M., and would then be ready to receive any communication he may have to make, have performed that duty and beg leave to report that his Excellency will communicate with the joint convention at the hour named.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY,
J. SHAW GREGORY,

Committee on part of Council.

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT:—We are appointed a committee from the House to inform the Council that we are now ready to meet them in joint convention.

E. M. BOND,
ALBERT GORE,
W. W. BROOKINGS.

On motion, the Council adjourned to repair to the Hall of the House of Representatives to meet that House in joint convention.

#### IN JOINT CONVENTION.

The two houses met in joint convention at two o'clock, P. M., and were called to order by the President of the Council.

Mr. Gregory moved that the chief clerk of the House and assistant secretary of the Council act as clerks of the joint convention,

Which motion prevailed.

The roll was then called, and the following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, Stutsman, Bond, Bottolfson, Brookings, Brooks, Burgess, Curtis, Gore, Hill, Kegan, Lawrence, Larson, Litchfield, Mattison, Pratt, Reed, Risling, Ross, Shriner, Wall, Wherry, and Puett.

Mr. Gregory moved that a committee of two be appointed by the chair to wait on his Excellency the Governor, and inform him that the two houses are now in joint convention and prepared to receive any communication he may have to make.

The motion prevailed, and

The chair appointed, as such committee, Mr. Gregory on the part of the Council, and Mr. Hill on the part of the House.

The committee retired, and in a few minutes returned and made the following report:

MR. CHAIRMAN:—Your committee appointed to wait upon his Excellency the Governor, to inform him that the two houses are convened in joint convention, to receive any communication he may have to make, have to report that we have performed the duty assigned to us, and that his Excellency will forthwith communicate with the convention through his messenger.

J. SHAW GREGORY,

B. A. HILL,

Committee.

Immediately after which a messenger from his Excellency appeared and presented a communication, which was read to the convention, as follows:

### GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE.

Gentlemen of the Council and House of Representatives:

A year has elapsed since you last assembled in this hall to deliberate and enact laws for the government and welfare of our people. A year of great trial to our country; a year of intestine war and bloody feeds; a year in which our loyal and patriotic citizen soldiers have, by their bravery, indomitable energy and perseverance, obtained great and important victories over our enemies; a year in which whole States have been conquered and reclaimed from the possession and control of the traitors, who have, for more than two years and a half, been

engaged in murdering and plundering our fellow citizens, and devastating our once happy, united and peaceful country; a year of border war with the relentless, implacable, and heartless savages of our own Territory—and still we have a country and government left us, of which we may all be proud, and which should be the pride and boast of every true, patriotic and loyal American citizen, whether such by birth or naturalization.

While all this has been transpiring within our country the past year, we have every reason to feel thankful for the blessings that have been bestowed upon us by an all-wise over-ruling Providence, and should fervently thank Him for his continued mercies vouchsafed to us.

In the progress of the war for the preservation of our Government, the enforcement of just laws, and the maintenance of our national domain, it behooves us to mention some of the causes which have led to our calamities, in order that, on the recurrence of peace—which, judging from the progress made by our armies the past season, must, ere long, return to our distracted country—we may, if possible, in the future avoid them.

Whatever is loose in the foundation of the fabric of our glorious Government, must be made fast; whatever has become corrupted must be lopped off; whatever is not built on the broad basis of public utility, equality, justice and freedom to all, must be thrown to the ground. Liberty and equal rights must be our watchword, and must be extended and guaranteed to all classes of American citizens, not even excepting the poor benighted African, who has, to the present time, in this country, been the victim of hard, implacable avarice.

The great mainspring of human action will forever be emulation, and it is only in a just, well ordered, and well regulated government, that we shall be able to prevent in the future, that emulation from degenerating into dangerous ambition, destructive factions, and, worse than all, bloody civil wars, as evinced in our present national difficulties.

A people become tumultuous and unmanageable when made to believe that they are oppressed;—although naturally of a peaceable temper, if circumvented or misled by those they have trusted, are easily led astray, over-run the bounds of justice and honesty, ruining all before them, and, unhappily, for their own good, frequently rebel, and undertake to overthrow the most beneficent, just, and liberal government, and insist upon being misled by the most artful, knavish, and ambitious of the land, as witnessed in the persons of the leaders of this great rebellion.

A great majority of the people are too fond of ease and peace to trouble themselves about public affairs, and this gives an opportunity for the ambitious, profligate, and dissolute, to have more of influence than they ought in public affairs, and enables them to set before the people such idols as will flatter and seduce them from the path of rectitude, and lead them to become careless and heedless in the discharge of their duties as good citizens.

Emulation, envy, pride, and lust for power, are so natural in the human heart, that wherever men are to be found and however connected, we see its effects. They are not more affected by it as individuals than they are in communities. There are rivalries between trades and professions; between congregations, parishes and churches; between colleges and universities; between villages, cities, provinces, states, and nations. Hence, the great struggle in which we, as a nation, find ourselves engaged. Ambition, pride, envy, and emulation, are among the leading causes which have led to our present national calamities. These feelings have been nursed and fostered by us as a people, by a process so subtle, slow and diversified, that the fires of rebellion were kindled and brightly burning over nearly one-half our country, ere we could awake ourselves to a realizing sense of our danger or be brought to the thinking point on the subject of the necessity of prompt and vigorous action, if we would preserve our institutions and republican form of government.

Ambition, pride, jealousy, and emulation, caused the South to secede, and have enabled them to maintain a contest unparalleled in the history of nations, or the annals of warfare, for two years and eight months, with a tenacity and strength worthy a better and more patriotic cause; and it grieves me to be obliged to confess, that the men engaged in this rebellion—

the instigators of it—have been vastly aided and strengthened, and doubtless advised and counseled with, by a large number of influential citizens of the North, who have, in this manner, contributed, in no small degree, in prolonging the war beyond the conception of the most sagacious statesmen of our land. This deplorable state of affairs has been brought upon our country simply because one set of men saw power, patronage and position slipping from their grasp, never to return to them, for reason of their lack of fidelity, faithfulness, patriotism, and love of country.

A large majority of our loyal countrymen have become thoroughly convinced of the necessity of thrusting from power and place, men who have betrayed their confidence, proved themselves untrustworthy, and have, during the pending of our great national struggle, contributed and are now engaged in fostering and strengthening the rebels for the gratification of their selfish and personal ends. The evidence of the truthfulness of this statement is found in the triumphs of our combined loyal voters, over traitors and rebel sympathizers in the States which have recently held elections, where the result has been so decided and overwhelming as to astonish even the most sagacious and ardent patriot in the country. These results have gladdened and warmed the heart of every truly loyal and patriotic citizen of our Territory, and the effect will be only to nerve and encourage every such man to renewed exertion and determination never to cease their laudable efforts until every official position in our Territory is in the hands of men who truly love their whole country, and will hold themselves in readiness at all times to do battle, if need be, in defense and for the preservation of our free institutions.

## SIOUX WAR.

Two expeditions have been fitted out the present season by the government, at great expense and at a time of great peril to our whole country, when the aid of every able-bodied man was needed by the government for its protection against armed traitors—one from the state of Minnesota, the other from the State of Jowa—both of which have, by long and tedious marches westward, traversed nearly the entire breadth of our Territory, having for their object the punishment of the In-

dians engaged in the massacre of the whites, our neighbors in the State of Minnesota, and for depredations committed by them in that State, and in our own Territory, within the past eighteen months; and though ample force was provided by the Government in both cases, and both succeeded in coming up with the Indians and inflicting some punishment upon them, I am sorry to say that in neither case has the punishment been of that severe and decided character as will be likely to end this bloody, expensive and harrassing war; and there will doubtless be a necessity for another expedition next season. This circumstance is greatly to be regretted, from the effect that a border war of this character, has upon the settlement and development of our new Territory and the increased burthens to the general government caused thereby. While I would censure no one for these failures, who have been connected with either of these expeditions, I feel that I would not be discharging my whole duty without expressing the opinion that the plan of these campaigns was on a much larger and more expensive scale than was necessary to accomplish the object, and was not organized on a basis to insure dispatch and thereby success. In connection with this subject, I believe it to be due to Brigadier General Sully, who had command of the Expedition up the Missouri river, to mention some of the obstacles which surrounded him in the execution of his part of the campaign.

It is well known that in consequence of the unprecedented low stage of water in the Missouri river, the boats chartered to accompany the expedition, were delayed much beyond the expectations of the officer in command, and when they arrived at headquarters, (Sioux City,) were found to be almost useless for the purpose for which they were chartered. The failure to furnish animals for land transportation, also caused much delay, and when they were finally furnished, many were in such a condition as to be entirely useless. The unprecedented drought, which destroyed the prairie grass, made it necessary for a much larger amount of land transportation than would have been necessary had the season been an average one. These obstacles, doubtless, prevented General Sully from moving his command in time to meet General Sibley,

as was contemplated in the original design of the campaign.

After garrisoning the several military posts in the Indian country, and distributing at proper points along the frontier, a sufficient force to protect the settlements, I am of opinion that one full regiment of cavalry, well armed and provided with pack mules, sufficient for their necessities, under the command of active, energetic and determined officers, who have no feeling but a desire to punish and thoroughly subdue these Indians, would accomplish all these ends in one campaign, and that a short one.

With all the vigilance exercised by our efficers along this frontier, (and I most cheerfully accord to them the exercise of this cardinal military virtue) the Indians have made frequent raids upon our isolated settlers, have committed several most atrocious and cold-blooded massacres, stolen many horses, and much other valuable property; and none engaged in these raids have, to my knowledge, been in the slightest degree punished. Why this is so, I am unable to say, but am irresistibly led to the conclusion that the system adopted is radically wrong. If so—and experience and results would seem to establish the position—then why not change it and try some other?

Long and rapid marches must be performed; quick and heavy blows must be given; severe and ample punishment must be inflicted upon these Indians, to effect the object desired; and it is to be hoped that such a policy will in future be adopted by the Government as will speedily insure a lasting and permanent peace, and bring quiet and tranquility to our harassed citizens.

ORGANIZATION OF DAKOTA.

Two years and eight months have now chapsed since Congress saw fit to construct the machinery for putting into operation our territorial government; and, on a change of administration which occurred only two days thereafter, and as soon as our present excellent Chief Magistrate had fairly got the reins of Government in hand, our first Governor, his Excellency, William Jayne, was appointed, and very soon thereafter, repaired to the post of official duty, and proceeded to put the wheels of our territorial government in motion. The task was a most delicate, arduous and difficult one, and most faithfully was it accomplished.

to a regard of all

As an evidence of the favor with which our people have looked upon and appreciated this selection of the President's, and as a just reward for constant courtesy, fairness, and uniform kindness, and the impartial manner with which he discharged the trusts imposed upon him, our people, within little more than fifteen months after his arrival in our Territory, with great unanimity, selected him to represent them at the National Capital. He, by the choice of our citizens, thus becomes our second Delegate in Congress.

Important results have been anticipated by our citizens in connection with this selection; not only from the fact of his intimate personal relations with the President, his earnest, hearty and cordial sympathy and identity with the Administration, his fidelity, patriotism and love of country, but also for his condemnation of rebels and rebel sympathizers wherever they are found.

#### EDUCATION.

I would call your attention to the importance and necessity of inaugurating a thorough and complete system of common schools in this Territory, for the benefit of rising generations. Congress has, by its munificence, understanding well the importance to American citizens, set apart two sections of the public domain in our Territory to every six miles square, as a basis on which to found a permanent and enduring school system, which, if properly cared for, will, in time, enable us to establish a system of free schools, with such an endowment, as will cause the burthens of such a system to fall lightly upon our citizens.

The importance of having a common head in our school system, it appears to me must be patent to all. The plan adopted at your last session, of county superintendents, may be well so far as it goes; but it appears you have in this inaugurated just so many independent school systems as there are organized counties in the Territory. Such a system must, in a short time, lead to almost inextricable confusion, the result of which, will be to bring the whole plan into disrepute.

Wise and judicious modes of education, patronized and supported by communities, will draw together the children of all grades of society, among whom it makes no distinction. It

will cultivate the natural genius, elevate the soul, excite laudable emulation to excel in knowledge and benevolence, and it will reward its benefactors by shedding its benign influence on the public mind and morals. Education inures men to thinking and reflection, to reasoning and demonstration, and enables them to discover the meral and religious duties they owe to God and their country. It leads our youth to the study of human nature, society and universal history, and causes the mind to be interested in discovering truth, and will at least induce a large majority to array themselves on the side of and in the defence of truth.

I would recommend such an amendment of our school law as will make these county superintendents amenable and subordinate to a territorial superintendent, who shall be elected by the people, who shall have the general supervision of our school system. It appears to me that our common school system will be very imperfect and ineffective until this is done. I deem it of the utmost importance in inaugurating a system of the magnitude that this will ultimately become in this Territory to future generations, that we start on a firm, sure, and perfect basis.

#### ELECTION LAW.

Our Election Law needs amending in many particulars.— Its workings have demonstrated the necessity of more stringent provisions to prevent illegal voting; for the protection of the voters and ballot-box at the polls, and for the protection and safety of the persons of the judges and clerks of election.

It is desired by all that every actual bona fide resident of Dakota, of lawful age, who is a citizen of the United States, and has resided the requisite time in this Territory, should be permitted to exercise the privileges of the elective franchise, and especially is this the feeling on the part of our citizens, in relation to persons in the military service of the Government, who were actual residents and entitled to vote at the time they entered the military service. While this is the feeling it is at the same time important that every possible safeguard should be thrown around the ballot-box to preserve its purity, in order that the actual wishes of our citizens may be arrived at, as expressed through that medium, and at the same time the law.

should be so guarded that no one, not actually entitled to exorcise the right of suffrage, whether in the military service or not, shall be permitted to vote at any election in this Territory, without incurring such fines and penalties as shall deter all such persons from offering to vote.

I would recommend a change in the time of holding our annual elections from the first Monday in September, to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in October in each year, and the enactment of a law making it a high crime for a y person or persons, except the judges of election, or those whose duty it is made by law, to interfere in any manner with the ballot-box or the ballots, and attach such fines and penalties in such case as will be likely to deter in future all efforts at interference by outsiders, in such cases.

#### IMMIGRATION.

The subject of fostering and promoting immigration into our new Territory, is a matter of vital importance to our whole people, and cannot well be over-estimated. The individual efforts of some of our citizens in this respect very justly deserves your attention and commendation, and should receive that encouragement at your hands that the importance of the subject would seem to indicate.

The efforts made by Surveyor-General Hill in this direction, though, as yet, attended with no very decided results, would seem to have laid the foundation for a large and flourishing settlement from the Empire State; and when made, as in this instance, from an earnest desire to promote our growth and increase our material wealth and importance as a people, full credit and co-operation should be given him, as far as possible, on your part.

I would recommend that you memorialize Congress for an allowance of one thousand dollars, to be placed at the disposal of three commissioners of immigration, to be by them used in such manner as will be deemed most likely to secure the desired object. I have no doubt that this sum, judiciously expended, would accomplish results that would be entirely satisfactory to our citizens; even though it should be necessary for us to have this sum annually deducted from the appropriation by

Congress for Legislative purposes in our Territory, and if necessary to secure it, I would recommend that you ask that this amount be deducted from year to year, to be so applied.

With a view of securing the services of able and competent men, who will carefully guard this expenditure, make it accomplish as much as possible, who can afford to serve gratuitously, I would recommend that our Chief Justice, Secretary, and Surveyor-General, constitute said commissioners.

#### ROUTE TO THE GOLD MINES.

The recent discoveries of rich deposits of gold in our neighboring Territory, Idaho, has very justly attracted a large share of attention, not only in our own Territory, but in all the northwestern States and Territories, and the question of most importance among the numerous persons who have had their attention directed to this new Eldorado, and who are desirous of making a pilgrimage thereto, seems to be, "how to get there," and "which way to go."

But two routes have thus far been available to the numerous persons who have left our Territory for this auriferous re-The shortest, most practicable, and expeditious route at present is, via the Missouri river, (when the stage of water, is such as to admit of it) to Fort Benton, by steamer, thence overland by teams or pack mules, to the gold fields. by a long and tedious journey overland, by way of Omaha, Forts Kearney, and Laramie, to Salt Lake City; thus traveling, in taking the latter route, over six hundred miles farther than necessary to reach the desired point; provided, an overland route was opened through our own Territory, and protection afforded to those desiring to visit the gold mines of Idaho. The importance of opening a direct route to these mines through our own Territory, and turning the tide of emigration this way, cannot well be over-estimated, either to the emigrant, or to the interests of our people. To the emigrant, as a means of shortening his long and tedious marches, by reducing the distance over six hundred miles, and by saving from three to - four weeks time—to our own citizens, by affording to our farmers a ready market for all their surplus produce at their own . doors, thus saving the necessity of cartage and necessary ab-

sence from the fields of their labor, and to our merchants and business men, from the increased demands made upon their stocks and business occasioned by the emigration flowing constantly past their doors, making it necessary for them to establish large and extensive depots of supplies in the way of mining implements, provisions and other articles necessary to supply the wants of a people about to engage in such a business. The shortest, best, and most practicable route to the gold fields of Idaho, from any of the Northwestern States, is undoubtedly through the settled portion of our Territory, to the mouth of the Niobrara river or Fort Randall, from thence along the divide between the Niobrara and White rivers; thence under the base of the Black Hills, passing the sources of the Yellow Stone to the forks of the Missouri. I trust our delegate in Congress will, at an early day, urge this matter upon the attention of Congress in such a manner and with such force, as will secure an appropriation sufficient to open the route and secure protection to all who may desire to avail themselves of the shortest route to these mines.

This matter is also of vast and vital importance in another point of view, from the fact that this route would pass through the very heart of the Indian country, and its effect in my opinion, would be, in a very short time, to satisfy the Indians of the folly of their efforts to exterminate the whites, and would soon cause them to come forward, make treaties of peace and at no very distant day, lead them to locate upon reservations, and by judicious management cause them to abandon their present mode of life and turn their attention to agriculture and the arts, ultimately civilize and enlighten them, and finally become, as they are undoubtedly capable of becoming, in the course of time, respected and esteemed citizens—no longer a terror to defenseless women and children, and a barrier to the advancement of settlement and civilization.

PACIFIC RAILROAD ROUTE.

The subject of the location of the northern branch of the Pacific Railroad is very justly attracting a large share of the attention of our citizens, and its importance to our people cannot well be over-estimated when we take into consideration the very important fact, which is susceptible of positive demonstra-

tion, that the shortest and indeed only practicable route for this road, from Sioux City westward, is through our own Territory along the valley of the Missouri river, to the mouth of the Niobrara; thence up the valley of that stream to or near Fort Laramie; thence to the South Pass.

The saving of distance in adopting this route cannot be much less than one hundred and fifty miles, to say nothing about the difference in the cost of construction, which may be estimated at many millions of dollars, as in following the valleys of these streams a grade is already virtually established, timber and water in abundance is at hand to construct the road and supply it for years; while in the other case, in adopting the route contemplated in the bill, as passed by Congress, the road would run for a long distance over the most hilly and broken country to be found in Nebraska, at right angles, or nearly so, with the general range of the divides between the streams of that Territory and through a country for several hundred miles entirely destitute of timber, and, I suppose, for long distances, of water also; with the additional expense to the company of maintaining and operating an extra one hundred and fifty miles of railroad of the importance of the one under consideration. It appears to me that it is only necessary to call the attention of members of Congress to this subject, to cause them at once to take such action as will secure to our people a fair participation in the benefits to be derived from the construction and operation of this road.

I would recommend that you memerialize Congress on this subject, setting forth the advantages of adopting the line of route indicated, and praying Congress to authorize the Missouri and Niobrara Valley Railroad Company to construct a railroad and telegraph line from the Big Sioux river, near Sioux City, Iowa, by the most direct and feasible route to such point as will connect said railroad with the Union Pacific Railroad, in the direction of the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, on the same terms as is provided for the construction of the Union Pacific Railroad by act of Congress approved July 1st, 1862.

PUBLIC DOMAIN.

None of the public domain in our Torritory having, as yet,

been brought into market by the General Government—a fact which happily accords with the present desire of our citizens, who all feel that in this matter the Government has consulted the best interest of our actual settlers, -we have inaugurated no system of taxation, and as a consequence, have no means at hand of showing, by actual and reliable returns, the favorable condition of our citizens engaged in agriculture, manufacture or the arts, or the large and important interests of our stock growers. While this would be a matter of pride and boast to our citizens, when compared with other sections of the country, taking into consideration our population, and the recent purchase and redemption of our Territory from the Indians, we all feel that it would not be compensated for, by placing the public lands in a position to be entered by speculators or non-residents, to be held for years at a largely enhanced price, to the great detriment of our Territory and our actual bona fide settlers.

We cannot but feel thankful to the Government for its liberality to us in this respect, particularly when we consider the enormous amount of money required, and the great relief that would be afforded by large sales of the public domain.

Here, free homes are offered by our beneficent Government to actual settlers, in a country unsurpassed in salubrity and purity of climate, and where whole townships, and even counties, of vacant lands are found, as productive as the savannas of the South. There are to-day thousands of men in the Eastern and Middle States that have constantly toiled from year to year for a subsistence for themselves and families, on a few acres of well-worn rented land, and paying, in many cases, a price per acre for the use of such lands per annum, as would secure in our Territory a homestead of one hundred and sixty acres of as fine lands as the sun ever shone upon, every foot of which is susceptible of the highest state of cultivation, at less cost in labor than in any country to be found in the Eastern or The small farmers in these States, have only Middle States. to see these lands and all the surrounding advantages, to appreciate the liberality of the Government, and the great advantage of seeking a home in our Territory, where but a few years of the same industry and economy practiced by them in their

Eastern homes, from childhood, would be requisite to make them all comparatively independent, in a pecuniary point of view.

#### LEGISLATIVE EXPENSES.

Through the courtesy of Secretary Hutchinson, who has performed the double duties of Acting Governor and Secretary for the last nine months, and who, so far as I am able to judge, has discharged these double duties to the general satisfaction of our citizens, and from a desire to furnish information not only interesting to you, but also to the people, I am enabled to lay before you a statement of the condition of the several appropriations made by Congress to defray the Legislative expenses in this Territory from its organization to the present time, which includes two Legislative appropriations or years:

First Session, Appropriation,	\$20,000 00
Expended,	18,813 94
Unexpended balance,	<b>\$1,186 06</b>
Second Session, Appropriation	\$20,000 00
Expended,	13,270 80
Unexpended balance,	\$6,729 20

It was to be expected that the expenditure the first year would exceed that of any other year, from the fact that the first Legislature had necessarily to create and perfect as far as possible a system of laws for the government of our people. The amount of labor performed by that industrious and honorable body in a session of sixty days, can but be a source of gratification to those gentlemen.

Subsequent legislatures have only to improve and perfect the system then adopted, by wise and judicious amendments, such as usage and the light of experience would seem to indicate, and make such alterations as are demanded by the improved condition of our citizens, and the necessities of the times in which we live. The reduction of expenditures under this head, of five thousand five hundred and forty-three dollars and four-teen cents at the second session, is the best commentary that can be made on the action of the members of that body, and is an

example in this respect well worthy of imitation on your part, and it is to be hoped that you may still further reduce our legislative expenses, (notwithstanding our decided increase of representation) without prejudice to the interests of the public service.

## AUDITOR'S REPORT AND MILITIA SERVICE.

I transmit herewith the full and very able report of our Territorial Auditor, to whom much credit is due for the fidelity with which he has discharged his laborious and arduous duties. Incorporated in the report of the Auditor, is that of How. James Tufts, Special Commissioner by act of our last Legislative Assembly, approved January 9th, 1863, to pass upon claims of our citizens for military services under the proclamation of my predecessor, issued on the 30th day of August, 1862, calling out the "entire militia of the Territory," for the protection of the lives and property of our citizens.

With great promptness and unanimity our citizens responded to the call of the Governor; remained in service and afforded ample and perfect protection until the immediate danger was over, and until relieved by a force of volunteers regularly mustered into the service of the United States.

The best commentary on the faithfulness and fidelity of Commissioner Tusts, in the discharge of his delicate duties is shown in the aggregate of these claims, which only amounts to \$28,-137 17, twenty-eight thousand one hundred and thirty-seven dollars and seventeen cents, for two months services of our militia, including rations, forage, transportation, &c. These figures can but compare favorably with claims of like character which have accrued in other Territories under similar circumstances. I would renew the recommendation of my predecessor in his last annual message, that you memorialize Congress for an appropriation sufficient to refund to the Territory all the expenses incurred by her in providing for the maintenance of the militia on the occasion referred to.

# ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.

I transmit herewith the report of Adjutant General C. P. Booge, which shows the present status of military affairs in the

Territory, so far as returns have been made to his office; but which, owing to the negligence of some of the company officers, and the imperfection of the law creating our militia system, are necessarily very imperfect and unsatisfactory in their details.

In case injustice is done to individuals, it is caused by the negligence of the officers in not making the proper returns to the Adjutant General.

The reforms recommended by General Booge are such as experience have shown to be necessary; and I hope you will provide an efficient law, and a suitable place to store the arms and property of the Territory.

#### MILITARY POSTS.

The subject of military protection is one in which all our citizens take a deep interest, and it is one of wital importance to us, as, unless ample protection is afforded by the Government, we cannot expect our isolated settlements will flourish and expand.

I am fully convinced that a line of military posts, extending from the Minnesota State line, across the southeastern portion of this Territory, intersecting the Missouri river near the mouth of Crow creek, under the command of officers who will make themselves active in the discharge of their duties, will afford our settlers, and those of northwestern Iowa and southwestern Minnesota, better protection, at less cost to the Government, than can be afforded in any other way. Should the Government see fit to establish military posts at Lake Shetek, in Minnosota; at or near Sioux Falls, and at the crossing of Dakota river, near the mouth of Flint creek, in this Territory; with proper energy and activity on the part of the troops at these several stations, I believe full, ample and perfect protection could be afforded to all the frontier settlers of Minnesota, Iowa and Dakota.

#### COUNTY CONTROVERSIES.

An unfortunate controversy has existed in two of our organized counties, from the time of their organization under the laws passed at the first session of the Legislature, to the present, and to all appearance, is no nearer a satisfactory solution

than when first inaugurated. This controversy has been a source of much anxiety and regret to our citizens generally, and has had a most damaging and deleterious effect upon the prosperity and development of the counties wherein it exists; and, what is more to be regretted, has been the cause of fostering and keeping alive an ill feeling among neighbors and those who would otherwise be warm personal and political friends. I hope, in your wisdom, you will devise some means of settling and disposing of these unfortunate controversies, which shall have the merit of being strictly just to all the citizens of Bon Homme and Cole counties, and rely on time and strict justice, to heal the unfortunate differences and ill feeling which now exist in those counties.

#### CONCLUSION.

Hoping that your deliberations may be characterized by such courtesy, forbearance and justice as to give no ground of complaint on the part of any one, I solicit from you your counsel, and hearty co-operation in all measures calculated to promote the well being of Dakota.

I deem it my duty, and it will be a pleasure to me, to furnish you all the information within my reach, calculated to aid you in your deliberations, in arriving at just and equitable conclusions on all subjects, and I shall most cheerfully and heartily co-operate with you in all measures calculated to promote our growth and increase our material wealth and prosperity.

In conclusion, allow me to express the hope that ere the return of the next annual meeting of the Legislature, we may, through the aid of Divine Providence, look upon a re-united, peaceful, happy, and free country.

NEWTON EDMUNDS.

On motion of Mr. Bond,

The joint convention dissolved, and the Council returned to the Council Chamber.

President in the chair.

Mr. Gregory moved that six hundred copies of the message of his Excellency Governor Edmunds, be printed for the use of the Council,

Which motion prevailed.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock.

## ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### FOURTH DAY.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, Thursday, Dec. 10, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

On motion of Mr. Bothun,

The reading of the journal of the 9th was dispensed with,

Mr. Stone gave notice that he would, on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill granting a ferry charter across the Dakota river, at or near the residence of A. Van Osdel.

Mr. Bothun gave notice that he would, on to-morrow or some future day of the session, introduce a bill regulating weights and measures.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would, on to-morrow, or

some future day of the session, introduce a bill concerning

Mr. Kingsbury introduced Council Bill No. 1, An act concerning fugitives from justice.

The President announced the following 【 \$4 型 30 A

# STANDING COMMITTEES.

Judiciary—Messrs. Kingsbury, Gregory, and Taylor, J. O.

Education-Messrs. Rich, Taylor, F., and Bradford.

Military Affairs—Messrs. Gregory, Bothun, and Stone.

Incorporations.—Messrs. Bothun, Rich, and Thompson.

Finance—Messrs. Compton, Bradford, and Mathers.

Elections—Messrs. Kingsbury, Thompson, and Compton.

Public Buildings—Messrs. Bradford, Mathers, and Stone.

Highways Bridges and Ferries-Taylor, F., Bradford, and Taylor, J. O.

Counties-Messrs. Bothun, Stone, and Rich.

Territorial Affairs-Messrs. Thompson, Compton, and the test of the day of the test Rich.

Public Printing—Messrs. Gregory, Bothun, and Bradford.

Agriculture—Messrs. Stone, Mathers, and Thompson.

Expenditures—Messrs. Mathers, Compton, and Taylor F.

Federal Relations-Messrs. Taylor, J. O., Gregory, and Kingebury.

"Engrossed and Enrolled Bills-Messrs. Taylor, J. O., Taylor, F., and Kingsbury.

C. B. No. 1, An act concerning fugitives from justice, was taken up, be seen at the see and open and he

56 Read first and second time, and

Referred to committee on judiciary.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The Council resolved itself into committee of the whole on the Governor's message.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

After some time spent therein the committee arose and through their chairman made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole to whom was referred the Governor's message, beg leave to make the following recommendations:

That all that portion of the Governor's message comprised between the beginning and the first sub-head (Sioux War) be referred to committee on Territorial Affairs.

That all that portion of the Governor's message comprised under the head of "Sioux War," be referred to committee on military affairs.

That all that portion under the head of "Military Posts," be referred to committee on military affairs.

That all that portion under the head of "Organization of Dakota," be referred to committee on territorial affairs.

That all that portion under the head of "Education," be referred to committee on education.

That all that portion under the head of "Election Law," be referred to committee on elections.

That all that portion under the head of "Adjutant General's Report," be referred to the committee on military affairs.

That all that portion under the head of "County Controversies," be referred to committee on counties.

That all that portion under the head of "Immigration," be referred to committee on federal relations.

That all that portion under the head of "Route to Gold Mines," be referred to committee on highways, bridges, and ferries.

That all that portion under the head of "Pacific Railroad Route," be referred to committee on incorporations.

That all that portion under the head of "Auditor's Report and Militia Service," be referred to committee on expenditures.

That all that portion under the head of "Public Domain," be referred to committee on agriculture.

That all that portion under the head of "Legislative Expenses," be referred to committee on finance.

G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

Mr. Bothun moved the report be adopted, Which motion prevailed. On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### FIFTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Friday, Dec, 11, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

The journals of the 9th and 10th were then read and approved.

Mr. Thompson gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill changing the boundary lines of Charles Mix county.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill for an act concerning the drainage of lands.

Mr. Bothun gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill regulating the height of fences.

Mr. Stone introduced C. B. No. 2, An act granting to Abram Vanosdel and his heirs and assigns the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 3, An act concerning licenses.

Mr. Bothun introduced C. B. No. 4, An act regulating weights and measures.

C. B. No. 2, An act granting to Abram Vanosdel and his heirs and assigns the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

C. B. No. 8, An act concerning licenses, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on judiciary.

C. B. No. 4, An act regulating weights and measures, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on territorial affairs."

Mr. Kingsbury moved that Mr. Gregory be excused for non-attendance the 10th inst.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Mathers moved that leave of absence be granted Mr. Taylor, J. O., in consequence of indisposition.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Taylor, F. moved that leave of absence be granted Mr. Compton, in consequence of ill health.

Which motion prevailed.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned, to meet to-morrow morning, at 11. o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### SIXTH DAY.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, } Saturday, Dec. 12, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Roll called.

. The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the 11th was then read and approved.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 5, An act regulating and encouraging the drainage of lands.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Rev. Mr. Hoyt, chaplain of this Council, be excused for non-attendance this day.

G. W. KINGSBURY.

The resolution was adopted. The in the resolution was adopted.

C. B. No. 5, An act to regulate and encourage the drainage of lands, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on agriculture.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, YANKTON, Dec 12, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—The House has passed H. F. No. 2, entitled An act to repeal the acts establishing the counties of Kitson, Chippewa, Cheyenne and Stevens, and the seventh Council and Representative districts, and the concurrence of the Council is respectfully requested.

MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk.

Mr. Gregory in the chair.

Mr. Stutsman introduced C. B. No. 6, An act repealing certain acts and parts of acts therein named.

The President resumed the chair.

H. F. No. 2, An act to repeal the acts establishing the counties of Kittson, Chippewa, Cheyenne, Stevens, and the seventh Council and Representative districts, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on territorial affairs.

C. B. No. 6, An act repealing certain acts and parts of acts therein named, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

Mr. Stutsman moved that the rules be suspended, and the bill read a third time.

Which motion prevailed

The bill was then read a third time.

The President in the chair.

Mr. Gregory moved that the bill be referred to a special committee.

Which motion did not prevail.

The bill was then put upon its final passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, resulted-

Yeas 8, nays 2, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs. Gregory and Taylor, F.

So the bill passed, and its.

Title was agreed to.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would on Monday, the 14th inst., or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill entitled An act relative to divorce.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned, to meet at 11 o'clock, Monday morning.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

## EIGHTH DAY.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, Monday, December 14, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

Journal read and approved.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would, on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill entitled An act regulating reprieves, commutations, and pardons and remission of fines.

Mr. Stutsman gave notice that he would, on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill entitled An act granting to John Stanage a charter for a ferry on the Dakota River.

Also, a bill entitled An act granting to Sabey Strahm a charter for a ferry on the Misseuri River.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, December 14, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform you that the House of Representatives have passed H. F. No. 4, entitled An act legalizing the election of Charles F. Piecotte and Qle Sampson as county commissioners of Yankton county, and respectfully ask the concurrence of the Council therein.

MAHLON GORE.

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 7, An act relative to divorce.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That our assistant secretary, Charles F. Ross-teucher, be excused from attendance this day, owing to severe illness.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that Rule No. 17 of the rules governing the Council be temporarily suspended,

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Kingsbury then moved that the vote by which C. B. No. 6 passed the Council on the 12th inst., be reconsidered,

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that C. B. No. 6, be referred to a special committee with instructions to report immediately,

Which motion prevailed, and the

President appointed as such committee Messrs. Kingsbury, Rich, and Taylor, F.

Mr. Taylor, F. chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee to whom was referred C. B. No. 2, An act granting to Abram Van Osdel and his heirs and assigns the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

# FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n,

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the special committee to whom was referred C. B. No. 6, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:— A majority of your special committee to whom was referred council bill No. 6, entitled An act repealing certain acts and parts of acts therein named, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to submit the following report, embodying, in part, the reasons which will influence their action upon the important subject herein considered.

Your committee conclude that at the time when the section of country comprised in the present counties of Kittson, Chippewa, Sheyenne, and Stevens, was erected into a Council and Representative District, the understanding possessed by a majority of that Legislature concerning that section of our Territory was largely derived from speculation, and that that an imperfect and doubtful opinion existed respecting the political rights belonging to individuals resident of that portione of Dakota. An accommodating disposition was, doubtless, largely prevalent, and as all public matters concerning the Territory, were, at that time, taking preliminary degrees, each representative of a local interest was indulged according to his own representations and desires, as near as could be, without that strict regard for justice and legality, which time and mature reflection would suggest.

Subsequent to the passage of the acts creating the counties before named and apportioning to them members of this Legislative Assembly, more thoughtful consideration has been given the subject, and unsophisticated reasoning has given rise to a knowledge which denies the justice and legality of that action, and calls for immediate redress on the part of citizens of other organized legislative districts of our Territory.

The fact that the counties of Kittson, Chippewa, Sheyenne, and Stevens, were created out of domain from which the In-, dian title had never been extinguished, and consequently not under the executive or judicial jurisdiction of our local Territorial laws and courts, is of sufficient importance to demand their obliteration, and the repeal of the acts creating them. The fact that representatives from the districts named when residing within the territory comprised in these counties are not amenable to the very laws they themselves aid in enacting. is a sufficient cause to justly deny them any participation in the creation of such laws. The fact that they enjoy a total immunity from taxation, and from the provisions of all general laws enacted by our Territorial Legislature, of itself, denies the justice and equity of their claims to representation in this Legislature on an equality with the members from other districts.

Your committee are furthermore, apprehensive that some of the citizens of the ceded portions of our Territory, have long indulged erroneous opinions regarding the number and character of the occupants of the Territory comprised in the aforementioned counties. From circumstances and reports of an authentic character, we are forced to believe that with the exception of a few licensed traders, and philanthropic Missionaries, together with the custom-house officer and his assistants at Pembina, the resident occupants of that country are composed of Indians, half-breeds, and, until within the past eighteen months a few Canadian and Scotch farmers that had strayed across the boundary line from the Selkirk settlement In the British Possessions, and who were not naturalized citic zens of the United States, and who were tolerated by the Indian owners of that soil, until the breaking out of the present Indian war, in August, 1862, which event rendered their situation so perilous that they were compelled to semove from the country.

Aside from these considerations, your committee is sensible that the great diversity of interests, socially, politically, and commercially, which exists between the ceded portions of Dakota and the Red River of the North, demands an early recognition, and while we would not desire to do an act which though just, would entail injury upon the political and commercial prospects of that section of our Territory, we feel that the passage of the Act now under consideration will be a step toward faciliating such action on the part of those persons intersted in the prosperity of that country, and the General Government as will result in the extinguishment of the Indian titles, and the opening of that rich and fertile country to civilization and settlement. Our affirmative action in this matter, will forcibly bring to the attention of the proper authorities the condition of that portion of our Territory, and its wants will find more speedy alleviation, and some of the obstacles which now prevent it from the enjoyment of local political and judicial advantages, will be sooner removed.

Concerning the other portions of the bill under consideration, your committee deem it necessary for the public interests, and essential to the ends of justice, and a proper precaution against fraud and deception, that such disposition should be made of them, as is suggested by the bill itself.

In conclusion, your committee would recommend the passage of the bill without amendment.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. M. M. RICH.

C. B. No. 6, was then taken up, and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 8, nays 2, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich! Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative, were Messrs. Gregory and Taylor F. So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 2, was then taken up,

Read a third time and put upon its passage,

The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood:

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative, were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its

Title was agreed to.

H. F. No. 4, An Act legalizing the election of C. F. Picotte and Ole Sampson, as County Commissioners of Yankton County, was then taken up,

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on Judiciary.

C. B. No. 7, An act relative to divorce, was then taken and Read a first and second time.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the bill be referred to a select committee of three.

Which motion prevailed

The President appointed as such committee,

Messrs. Gregory, Kingsbury and Taylor F.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned, to meet at 11 o'clock, Monday morning.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### NINTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Tuesday, Dec. 15, 1863.

. Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by

The President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit: Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,

a Do at the stimulation of

Rich, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Rich gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill for a territorial road from Pacquett's ferry, by way of Richland and Commerce City to Sioux Falls.

Mr. Bradford gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill legalizing the official acts of Laban H. Litchfield as Register of Deeds for the county of Bon Homme, Dakota Territory.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would on to-morrow, or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill providing for the organization of Townships.

Mr. Stutsman introduced C. B. No. 8, An act granting to John Stanage, a charter for a ferry on the Dakota river.

Also, C. B. No. 9, An act granting to Sabey Strahm, a a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river at Yankton.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 10, An act regulating reprieves, commutations and pardons, and remission of fines and forfeitures.

C. B. No. 8, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

C. B. No. 9, was then taken up,

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

if C. B. No. 10, was then taken up, and in some

Read a first and second time, and

1.15 (1) 医多克耳氏丛

Referred to the committee on Judiciary.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, December 15, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT :- I am instructed to inform the Council

that the House have appointed Mr. Bond, as a committee of one, to confer with a like committee upon the part of your honorable body, to revise the election law of Dakota Territory, and that said committee be authorized to report by printed copy.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Cherk.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that a committee of one be appointed by the President, to act with a similar committee on the part of the House, to revise the election law.

Which motion prevailed, and ...

The President appointed Mr. Kingsbury such committee.

Mr. Kingsbury chairman of the committee on Judiciary, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Judiciary, to whom was referred C. B. No. 1, An act concerning fugitives from justice, have had the same under consideration and report the same back to the Council without amendment and recommend its passage.

G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

Mr. Gregory moved that C. B. No. 1, be made the special order for to-morrow at  $11\frac{1}{2}$  o'clock A. M., in committee of the Whole.

Which motion prevailed.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, YANKTON, Dec 15, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform your honorable body that the House have passed H. F. No. 1, entitled An act to locate a Territorial road from Vermilion to Yankton.

Also, H. F. No. 5, entitled An act conferring the right of citizenship on Zepicr Rencounter, A. Rencounter, Chas. J. Brazeau, Peter Grant and Batis Beaufort, and respectfully ask the concurrence of the Council therein.

The House have also, suspended the rules and passed C. B. No. 6.

Also, M. F. No. 7, entitled an act legalizing the acts of certain county officers of Clay county, and respectfully ask the concurrence of the Council.

MAHLON GORE,
Chief Clerk.

H. F. No. 1, was then taken up and
Read a first and second time, and
Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges and Fel

Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

H. F. No. 5, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to committee on Education.

H. F. No. 9, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Counties.

Mr. Kingsbury from the committee on Engrossed and Enrolled bills, reported back C. B. No. 6, correctly enrolled.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

## TENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Wednesday, Dec. 16, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the Chair.

Prayer by the Chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Thompson gave notice that he would, on to-morrow or

some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill providing for the incorporation of villages.

Mr. Bradford gave notice that he would on to morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill for a ferry charter across the Missouri River near Bon Homme.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. no. 11, An act providing for the organization of townships.

Mr. Rich introduced C. B. no. 12, An act to establish a Territorial road commencing at Pacquett's ferry on the Big Sioux river, by way of Richland, Commerce City to Sioux Falls.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Rescived, That J. M. Stone be excused for non-attendance at the session of the Council, on Tuesday, the 15th inst.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on judiciary, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on judiciary, to whom was referred H. F. no. 4, An act legalizing the election of C. F. Picotte and Ole Sampson as county commissioners of Yankton county, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back to the Council recommending its passage without amendment.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. J. SHAW GREGORY.

Mr. Rich, chairman of committee on education, submitted the following report;

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee to whom was referred H. F. no. 5, An act conferring the rights of citizenship upon Zepfier Renconter, A. Renconter, Chas. J. Brazeau, Peter Grant and Battis Dufont, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

M. M. RICH, Chairman.
D. P. BRADFORD,
F. TAYLOR.

Mr. Bothun, chairman of committee on counties, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee to whom was referred H. F. no. 9, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

L. BOTHUN, Chairman.

Mr. Gregory in the chair.

Mr. Stutsman asked and obtained leave to introduce C. B. no. 13, An act incorporating the Historical society of Dakota.

The President resumed the chair.

H. F. no. 4 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

H. F. no. 5 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 8, nays 2, as follows.

Those who voted in the affirmative were Messrs. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were Messrs. Bothun and Stone.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

H. F. no. 7 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to. C. B. no. 11 was then taken up and Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on counties.

C. B. no. 12 was then taken up and Read a first and second times and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

C. B. no. 13 was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on incorporations.

On motion of Mr. Gregory

The Council resolved itself into committee of the whole, to take into consideration C. B. no. 1.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

After some time spent therein, the committee rose and through their chairman made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole have had under consideration, pursuant to special order, C. B. no. 1, An act concerning fugitives from justice, and report the same back to the Council with the following amendments, and recommend its passage.

Sec. 9. Be it further enacted that chapter 44, of the laws of 1862, entitled "An act relative to fugitives from justice, and the surrender of the same," approved May 15th, 1862, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Sec. 10. This act shall take effect from and after its passage. GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Gregory

The Council adjourned, to meet to-morrow morning, at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

## ELEVENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Thursday, December 17, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich,
Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

Mr. Bradford gave notice that he would, on to-morrow, or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill to amend Sec. 18, of Chapter 6, of the Criminal Code of last session.

Mr. Stutsman gave notice that on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, he would introduce a bill, entitled An Act, authorizing the Governor to appoint an Auditor and Treasurer, of the Territory of Dakota.

Mr. Bothum introduced C. B. No. 11, An act regulating the height of fences, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bradford introduced C. B. No. 15, An act legalizing the efficial acts of Laban H. Litchfield.

Mr. Thompson introduced C. B. No. 16, An act for the incorporation of villages.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on Judiciary made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Judicary, to whom was referred, C. B. No. 8, An act concerning licenses, have had the same under consideration, and report the bill back without amendment, recommending its passage.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n,

J. SHAW GREGORY.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, Yankton, Dec. 17, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to transmit to your Honorable body herewith, for concurrence therein II. F. No. 8, entitled A bill for an act relative to the office of Assessor and Collector of taxes.

Also, H. F. No. 9, An act authorizing John Cain and Cornelious Cain to establish and keep a ferry on the Missouri river.

Also, H. F. No. 11, A memorial to the Hon. Post Master General, asking for an increase of "speed" and mail service on mail route No—, from Sioux City, Iowa, to Fort Randall, D. T., all of which have passed the House.

The House have also concurred in C. B. No. 2, which is herewith returned.

MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your Committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries, to whom was referred H. F. No. 1, An act locating a Territorial road from Vermillion to Yankton, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back without amendment, and recommend its passage.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Thompson chairman of the committee on Territorial Affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Territorial Affairs to whom C. B. No. 4, was referred, bave had the same under consideration and report the same back, and recommend its passage.

JOHN J. THOMPSON,

M.M.RICH.

Mr. Kingsbury, from the committee on Engrossed and Enrolled bills submitted the following report:

MB. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Engrossed and Enrelled bills, beg deave to report that they presented C. B. No. 6, An act repealing certain acts, and parts of acts; therein named, to his Excellency, Gav. Edmunds, for his approval, at six o'clock, p. M., Dec. 16th, 1863.

G. W. KINGSBURY,

For the committee.

The unfinished business of the preceding day was then taken up for consideration, and

The report of the committee of the Whole, which had had under consideration C. B. No. 1, on that day, as submitted by the chairman Mr. Kingsbury, was adopted.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, Yankton, Dec. 17, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to transmit herewith, to your honorable body, H. F. No. 10, entitled An act to locate a Territorial road from Yankton to Ft. Randall, which has passed the House, and the concurrence of the Council is respectfully requested.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that C. B. No. 1, be engrossed for a third reading to-morrow,

Which motion prevailed.

C. B. No. 14, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on Agriculture.

C. B. No. 15, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Counties.

C. B. No. 16 was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Incorporations.

H. F. No. 8, A bill for an act relative to the office of assessor and collector of taxes, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on finance.

H. F. No. 9, An act authorizing John Cain and Cornelius Cain, to establish and keep a ferry; on the Missouri river, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges, and Ferries.

H. F. No. 10, An act to locate a Territorial road from Yankton to Fort Randall was then taken up and.

Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on Territorial affairs.

H. F. No. 11, A memorial to the Hon. P. M. General asking for an increase of "speed" and mail service on mail route o-, from Sioux City, Iowa, to Fort Randall, D. T. was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on Federal Relations.

C. B. No. 3, was then taken up.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the bill be made the special order to-morrow at 11½ o'clock A. M., in committee of the Whole. Which motion prevailed.

C. B. No. 4, was then taken up and Read a third time, and put upon its passage.

The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 8, nays none, as follows.

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

H. F. No. 1, was then taken up and

Read a third time, and put upon its passage.

The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President. 1

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### TWELFTH DAY.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, Friday, Dec. 18, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Stutsman gave notice that he would, to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill entitled "An act providing for the appointment of guardians, and prescribing their duties.

Mr. Bradford introduced C. B. no. 17, An act granting to Charles E. Rowley and his heirs, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri river.

Mr. Stutsman introduced C. B. no. 18, An act authorizing the Governor to appoint an Auditor and a Treasurer of the Territory of Dakota.

Mr. Gregory offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Mr. Stone be excused for non-attendance yesterday on account of sickness.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Stone offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That J. Shaw Gregory be excused for non-attendance on this Council on the 17th inst.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Bothun, chairman of the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations has had Council bill no. 13, under consideration, and report the

same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

L. BOTHUN, Chairman. J. J. THOMPSON, M. M. RICH.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries, to whom was referred Council bills Nos. 8, 9, and 12, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend their passage.

## FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Chairman.

Mr. Bothun, chairman of the committee on counties, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred C. B. no. 15, report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

L. BOTHUN, Chairman, J. M. STONE, M. M. RICH.

Mr. Thompson chairman of the committee on Territorial affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Territorial affairs, to whom H. F. no. 10 was referred, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back and recommend its passage.

J. J. THOMPSON, M. M. RICH.

Mr. Gregory, from the committee on federal relations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on federal relations, to whom was referred H. F. no. 11, A memorial to the Hon. P. M. General, asking for an increase of speed and mail service on mail route No..., have had the same under consideration, and report it back without amendment, recommending its passage.

J. SHAW GREGORY.

Mr. Taylor F., From the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills report C. B. no. 1, An act concerning fugitives from justice, correctly engrossed.

### FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

At half past 11 o'clock A. M., the Council resolved itself into committee of the whole, to take into consideration C. B. No. 3, the special order.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair,

After some time spent therein, the committee rose and through their chairman submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole have had under consideration, pursuant to special order. C. B. No. 8, An act concerning licenses, and have instructed me to report progress, and ask leave to sit again.

G. W. KINGSBURY.

Leave was granted.

The following communication was received from His Excellency, the Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Dec. 17, 1863.

To the Honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN:—I have this day examined, approved, and signed a Council bill entitled "An act repealing certain acts and parts of acts therein named."

# NEWTON EDMUNDS,

Governor.

C. B. no. 17 was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges, and ferries.

C. B. no. 18 was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and.

Referred to the committee on Territorial affairs.

C. B, no. 1 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. Presidents So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. no. 8 was then taken up and
Read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood
Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 9 was then taken up and
Read a third time and put upon its passag.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood
Yeas 10, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 12 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 10, nays none, as follows.

Those who voted in the affirmative were Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 13 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood. Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mashers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 15 was then taken up.

Mr. Gregory moved the bill be engrossed for a third reading to-morrow.

Which motion prevailed.

H. F. No. 10 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood::

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its.

Title was agreed to.

H. F. No. 11 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The Yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Bich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11, sclock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

## THIRTEENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Saturday, Dec. 19, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Bothun gave notice that he would, next Monday or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill annulling section second of chapter 35 of the laws of 1862.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would, on Monday, the 21st inst., or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill providing for the keeping of dogs.

Mr. Stutsman gave notice that he would, on Monday next, or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill entitled An act concerning apprentices.

Mr. Stutsman introduced C. B. No. 19, An act providing for the appointment of guardians, and prescribing their duties.

Mr. Bradford introduced C. B, No. 20, An act to amend section 18, chapter 6, of the criminal code.

Mr. Stone moved that the vote by which C. B. No. 1, entitled An act concerning fugitives from justice, passed this body on the 18th inst., be reconsidered,

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on judiciary, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on judiciary, to whom was referred C. B. No. 10, An act regulating reprieves, commutations and pardons and remission of fines and forfeitures,

have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the bill back with the following amendments and recommend its passage:

Sec. 7. That chapter 64, entitled "an act regulating pardons by the governor," approved May 14th, 1862, is hereby declared repealed.

Sec. 8. This act shall take effect from and after its passage. GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

J. SHAW GREGORY.

Mr. Bradford, from the committee on finance, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on finance, to whom was referred H. F. No. 8, A bill for an act relative to the office of massessor and collector of taxes, beg leave to report the same back, and recommend that it be referred to the committee of the whole.

# D. P. BRADFORD, JOHN MATHERS.

Mr. Taylor, F., chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges, and ferries, to whom was referred H. F. No. 9, An act authorizing John Cain and Cornelius Cain to establish and keep a ferry on the Missouri river, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

# FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Thompson, chairman of the committee on territorial affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on territorial affairs, to whom C. B. No. 18, was referred, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back and recommend its passage without amendment.

# J. J. THOMPSON, M. M. RICH.

Mr. Taylor, F. from the committee on engressed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT — Your committee en engrossed and en-

rolled bills would respectfully report that council bill No. 2, entitled An act granting to Abram Van Osdel and his heirs and assigns the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river, is correctly enrelled.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, December 19, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to transmit to your honorable body herewith, for concurrence therein, H. F. No. 12, entitled An act repealing an act in chapter 57 of the session laws, approved January 3, 1863.

•Also, H. F. No. 13, entitled An act granting to J. B. Green-way the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Daketa river, both of which have passed the House.

## MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

C. B. No. 10, reported back by the committee on judiciary, with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

Mr. Gregory moved the bill be engrossed for a third reading next Monday, the 21st inst.,

Which motion prevailed.

H. F. No. 8, reported back by the committee on finance, recommending its reference to committee of the whole, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

Mr. Gregory moved the bill be made the special order on Monday, the 21st inst., at half-past eleven o'clock,

Which motion prevailed.

H. F. No. 2, was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and mays being ordered the vote stood: Yeas 10, mays none, as follows.

These who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 18 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote steed

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 1 was then taken up.

Mr. Kingsbury moved the bill be indefinitely postponed, Which motion prevailed.

C. B. No. 19, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on judiciary.

C. B. No. 20, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referced to the committee on judiciary.

Mr. Taylor, F. from committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, reported C. B. No. 15, correctly engrossed.

C. B. No. 15 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that C. B. No. 3, which had been made the special order for this day, be made the special order on Tuesday next, at half-past 11 o'clock, in committee of the whole,

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Gregory, chairman of the special committee to whom

was referred C. B. No. 7, submitted the following report :

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your special committee on council bill No. 7, relative to divorce, report the same back without amendment, and recommend that it be referred to the committee of the whole, on Wednesday next at 11½ o'clock, A. M.

J. SHAW GREGORY, Ch'n.

The report was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The Council adjourned, to meet at 11 o'clock, Monday morning.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

# FIFTEENTH DAY.

And the state of t

Council Chamben, Monday, Dec, 21, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the Chair.

Prayer by the Chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr.

President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill providing for limited partnerships.

Mr. Taylor F., gave notice that on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, he would introduce a bill changing the time of holding the U.S. District Court, and the Territorial District court, in the 1st Judicial District.

The following communication was received from the Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Dec. 21, 1863;

To the honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN:—I return herewith, with my approval, An act granting to Abram Van Osdel and his heirs, and assigns the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

NEWTON EDMUNDS,

Governor.

Mr. Bothun introduced C. B. No. 21, An act amending Sec. 2, of chapter 35 of general laws of 1862.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 22, An act to regulate the license and keeping of dogs.

Mr. Thompson introduced C. B. No. 23, An act changing the boundary lines of Charles Mix county, and establishing the boundary lines of Balcombe county, and for other purposes.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, Yankton, Dec. 21, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to transmit to your honorable body herewith, for concurrence therein,

H. F. No. 14, entitled an act to locate a Territorial road from Pacquetts ferry to Vermilion.

H. F. No. 15, A bill for an act incorporating a bridge company at Vermilion and for other purposes.

H. F. No. 16, An act authorizing married women to convey real estate by power of attorney, all of which bills have passed the Hon. House.

MAHLON GORE,

Mr. Stutsman introduced C. B. No. 24, An act concerning apprentices.

Leave was granted Mr. Stutsman to introduce C. B. No. 25,

An act authorizing Felix Le Blanc and Genzaque Bourret to build and keep a toll bridge.

Mr. Thompson chairman of the committee on Territorial affairs, to whom was referred all that portion of the Governors message comprised between the beginning and first sub-head, Sioux war, reported C. B. No. 26, joint resolution on the state of the Union.

Mr. Taylor E., chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, sabmitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries to whom was referred, C. B. No. 17, An act granting to Charles E Rowley, and his heirs, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri river, have had the same under consideration, and report the bill back without amendment, recommending its passage.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n,

Mr. Taylor F., from the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on enrolled and engrossed bills, report back C. B. No. 10, as correctly engrossed.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Kingsbury, from the committee on Engressed and Enrolled bills submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Engressed and Enrolled bills have to report that on the 19th inst., we handed to his Excellency the Governor, for his approval, a bill entitled An act granting to Abram Van Osdel, and his heirs and assigns, the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river.

# FRANKLIN TAYLOR, G. W. KINGSBURY,

Committee.

H. F. No. 12, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to committee on Territorial affairs.

H. F. No. 13, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges and Fer-

NEW A Demineral or resolves the learning survey of

C. B. No. 10, was then telten up.

Mr. Gregory moved the bill be laid on the table,

Which motion prevailed.

C. B. No. 17, was then taken up and Read a third time, and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 11, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to.

H. F. No. 14, An act to locate a Territorial road from Packquetts ferry to Vermilion was then taken up and

Read a first and second, time, and
Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

H. F. No. 15, A bill for an act incorporating a bridge company at Vermillion, and for other purposes, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on Counties.

H. F. No. 16, An act authorizing married women to convey real estate by power of attorney, was then taken up and,

Read a first and second time, and
Referred to the committee on military affairs.

C. B. No. 21, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on agriculture.

C. B. No. 22, was then taken up and Read a first and second time and Referred to the committee on incorporations.

C. B. No. 23 was then taken up and Read a first and second time. and Referred to the committee on Counties.

H. F. No. 24, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to committee on judiciary.

C. B. No. 25, was then taken up,

Read a first and second time, and

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The rules were suspended, and

Read a third time and put upon its passage,

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood:

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative, were

Messrs. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

Mr. Bothun was excused from voting.

So the bill passed, and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. no. 26 was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on federal relations.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that H. F. No. 8, which had been made the special order at 11½ o'clock to-day, be made the special order to-morrow at 12 o'clock m.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on enrolled and engrossed bills, have examined H. F. Nos. 5, 10 and 11, and report the same correctly engrossed.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Bothun,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

grafigue de la companya de la compa

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

#### SIXTEENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Tuesday, Dec. 22, 1868.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Rich gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce an act to extend the boundary lines of Cole County, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would on to-morrow, or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill providing for the record of town plats.

Mr. Stone gave notice that he would on to-mornow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill legalizing the acts of the read commissioners of Yankton county, created and appointed by an act passed and approved January 9th, 1863—chapter 55 of the code.

Mr. Bothun introduced C. B. No. 27, An act granting to Louis Amundsen and Mons Nelson a ferry charter across the Missouri river.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 28, An act relating to limited partnerships.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on judiciary, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT, Your committee on judiciary, to whom was referred C. B. No. 20, An act to amend section 18, chapter 6, of the criminal Code, beg leave to report that they have had

the same under consideration, and recommend that it be referred to a committee of the whole on Thursday next at 11 1-2 o'clock.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. J. SHAW GREGORY.

Mr. Gregory, chairman of the committee on military affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on military affairs, have had under consideration H. F. No. 16, and report the same back recommending its passage.

J. SHAW GREGORY, Ch'n.

Mr. Thompson chairman of the committee on Territorial Affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Territorial affairs, towhom H. F. No. 12, was referred, report the same back with amendments attached, and recommend its passage.

> J. J. THOMPSON, Ch'n, HUGH COMPTON.

Mr. Gregory in the chair;

Mr. Stutsman moved that the vote by which C. B. No. 25, entitled "An act authorizing Felix LeBlanc and Gonzaque Bouset, to build and keep a tell bridge, passed the Council yesterday, be reconsidered.

Which motion prevailed

Change the number of section 10, to section 11.

Mr. Stutsman then offered the following amendments to the bill:

And add the following as section 10: Sec. 10. The said bridge authorized to be built and kept by this act, shall not be a floating bridge, or a temporary bridge formed by attaching tegether two or more boats, rafts, or other floating structures; but it shall be a substantial frame bridge, well put together, resting upon secure bents, and of sufficient height to elevate the stringers, or the timbers supporting the floor, above high water mark.

The amendment was adopted.

The following communication was received from the House:

## House of Representatives, December 22, 1868.

MR. PRESIDENT: — I have the honor of returning to your honorable body the following Council bills, to wit: C. B. No. 9, An act granting to Saby Strahm a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river, at Yankton.

- C. B. No. 8, An act granting to John Stanage, a charter for a ferry on the Dakota river—and
- C. B. No. 18. An act incorporating the Historical Society of Dakota.

Which bills have been concurred in and passed the House. I also transmit herewith the following House Files, which have passed the House, and most respectfully ask the concurrence of the honorable Council therein—viz:

H. F. No. 19, An act granting to Ole Sampson a ferry charter across the Missouri river, opposite St. Helena, N. T., and

H. F. No. 21, An act granting to Andrew Peterson, his heirs, and assigns, the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Vermillion river.

#### MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills reported C. B. No. 25, as correctly engrossed.

C. B. No. 20, reported back by the committee on judiciary, recommending its reference to committee of the whole, next Thursday, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on Judiciary submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on judiciary to whom was referred C. B. No. 19, An act providing for the appointment of guardians and prescribing their duties, beg leave to report the bill back and recommend its passage.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.
J. SHAW GREGORY.

H. F. No. 12, referred back by the committee on territorial! sfizirs, with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and:

The report of the committee adopted.

The bill was then read a third time, and put upon its assage.

The ayes and noes being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 12, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its

Title as amended was agreed to.

H. F. No. 16 was then taken up,

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 12, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmtive were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 19 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 12, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Taylor, J. O. Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 21, An act granting to Andrew Peterson, his heirs and assigns the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Vermillion river, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

H. F. No. 19, An act granting to Ole Sampson a ferry charter across the Missouri river, opposite St. Helena, N. T., was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

C. B. No. 25 was then taken up, and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 12, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 27, was then taken up, and

Read first and second time, and

Reterred to the committee on highways, bridges, and ferries.

C. B. No. 28 was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on territorial affairs.

Mr. Taylor, J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have examined H. F's No. 1, 4, 7, and 9, and report the same as correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

At half past 11 o'clock the Council resolved itself into committee of the whole to take into consideration C. B. No. 3, and H. F. No. 8.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

After some time spent therein, the committee arose, and through their chairman submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole to whom was referred C. B. No. 3, An act concerning licenses, have had the same under consideration, and instruct me to report the bill back to the Council, recommending its passage. The committee of the whole have likewise considered H. F. No. 8, An act relative to the office of assessor and collector of taxes, and report the same back to the Council, recommending that it do pass.

G. W. KINGSBURY, Chairman.

H. F. No. 8 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

.The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 12, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was amended and agreed to.

C. B. No. 3 was then taken up.

Mr. Bothun offered the following amendments, which were adopted:

Sec. 22. All acts and parts of acts that conflict with this act are hereby repealed.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The bill was ordered engrossed for a third reading to-morrow.

On motion of Mr. Gregory

The Council adjourned until to-morrow morning at 11 o'lock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### SEVENTEENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Wednesday, Dec. 23, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury,

Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Taylor, J. O. Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Rich introduced C. B. No. 29, an act for the establishment of Union county, locate the county seat of the same, and legalizing the acts of certain county officers of the county of Cole.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 30, An act providing for the record of town plats.

Mr. Taylor, F. chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your Committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries, to whom was referred H. F. No. 13, An act granting to J. B. Greenway the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river.

Also, H. F. No. 14, An act to locate a territorial road from Pacquette's ferry to Vermillion, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend their passage.

### FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Thompson chairman of the committee on Territorial affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on territorial affairs, to whom H. F. No. 2. was referred, report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement.

#### J. J. THOMPSON,

Mr. Taylor, J. O. chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined council bills No. 9 and 13 and find them correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, December 23, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT: -I have the honor to transmit herewith to

your honorable body, H. F. No. 23, A bill for an act incorporating St. John's Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, which has passed the House; and the concurrence of the Council is most respectfully requested.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

H. F. No. 13 was then taken up, and Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 10, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title agreed to.

H. F. No. 14 was then taken up.

Mr. Bothun offered the following amendment, which was adopted:

Amend first line of section 1 by striking out the name of A. L. Edwards and inserting in lieu thereof, the name of Isaiah Boman.

The bill was then read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 11, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its

Title agreed to.

H. F. No. 2 was then taken up—with the report of the committee on territorial affairs recommending its indefinite postponement—considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 29 was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on counties.

C. B. No. 30 was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to committee on territorial affairs.

H. F. No. 23, A bill for an act incorporating St. John's Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on incorporations.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

At half-past 11 o'clock, A. M., the Council resolved itself into committee of the whole to take into consideration C. B. No. 7.

After some time spent therein, the committee rose and through their chairman made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole to whom was referred C. B. No. 7, An act relative to divorce, have had the same under consideration, and instruct me to report their recommendation that the bill do pass with the following amendment: Add to section 31, "and that all acts and parts of acts conflicting with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

· G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

The report was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The bill was ordered engrossed for a third reading next Monday, the 28th inst.

Mr. Kingsbury from the special committee appointed on the part of the Council to act in conjunction with a similar committee on the part of the House to draft a general election law, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your special committee appointed to draft a general election law for the Territory of Dakota, in conjunction with a similar committee from the House, have performed that duty and beg leave to report that the result of their labor will, this day, be submitted to the House of Rrepresentatives.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Committee on part of Council. On motion of Mr. Bothun,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 9½ o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### EIGHTEENTH DAY.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, Thursday, Dec. 24, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on counties submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred C. B. No. 23, report the same back with the following amendments, and recommend its passage. Amend Sec. 5, so as to read as follows: Sec. 5, The said county of Charles Mix shall constitute the fifth council and representative district and shall be entitled to a representation of one member of the councouncil, and two members of the House of representatives; and the said county of Balcombe shall be attached to the county of Charles Mix, for election and revenue purposes. Amend Sec. 4, by striking out the word "Revenue" in the last line.

C. B. No. 23 Was then taken up, considered and

The report of the committee adopted. On motion, the bill was ordered engrossed.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 23rd day of Dec., at 4 o'clock P. M., we handed to his excellency, the Governor, for his approval, C. B. No. 8, 9 and 13.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,
The Council adjourned, to meet to-morrow morning, at 9½
o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

#### NINETEENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Friday, December 25, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 9½ o'clock, A. M., and was

Called to order by the President.

There being no quorum present,

The Council was adjourned to its regular hour to-morrow.

ENOS STUTSMAN, Preident.

J. R. HANSON Secrelary.

#### TWENTIETH DAY.

Council Chanber, Saturday, Dec. 26, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 10 o'clock A. M., and was

Called to order by the President.

There being on quorum present,

The Council was adjourned to its regular hour on the 28th inst.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### TWENTY-SECOND DAY.

Council Chamber, Monday, Dec, 28, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the Chair.

Prayer by the Chaplain.

·超84年,12日中日

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:
Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich,
Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

The journals of the 24th, 25th and 26th, were then read and approved.

Leave was granted Mr. Kingsbury to introduce C. No. 31, An act to authorize and regulate the business of banking.

Leave was granted Mr. Stutsman to introduce C. B. No. 32, An act concerning lunatics.

Mr. Bradford from the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges, and ferries, have had H, F. No. 19 and 21 under consideration and ask leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend their passage.

D. P. BRADFORD.

. Mr. Thompson chairman of the committee on Territorial affairs submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on Territorial affairs have examined C. B. No. 28, and report the same back, and recommend its indefinite postponement.

J. J. THOMPSON, H. COMPTON, M. M. RICH,

Committee.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B, No. 23, and find it correctly engrossed,

J. O. TAYLOR, Chin.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, Yankton, Dec. 28, 1868.

MR. PRESIDENT: -- I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the House has passed the following H. Fs., towit:

- H. F. No. 6, An act to incorporate the Minnesota and Dakota railroad company.
- H. F. No. 20, An act locating a Territorial Road from the Big Sioux river to Yankion.
- H. F. No. 20 An act to repeal chapter ten of the private laws. Which H. Fs., I herewith transmit to your honorable body and respectfully ask the concurrence of the Council therein.

The House have also passed and concurred in the following Council bills viz:

- C. B. No. 12 An act to establish a Territorial road commencing at Paquett's ferry, on the Big Sioux river, by way of Richland and Commerce city to Sioux Falls with attached amendment.
- C. B. No. 15, An act legalizing the official acts of Laban H. Litchfield, register of deeds of Bon Homme county, with annexed amendment.
- C. B. No. 18, An act authorizing the Governor to appoint an Auditor and a Treasurer of the Territory of Dakota, which bills I herewith return to your honorable body.

No. 8 and 12.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

The following communication was received from the Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Dec. 27, 1863.

To the honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor herewith, to return to your body with my approval,

- C. B. No. 8, An act granting to John Stanage a charter for a ferry on the Dakota river.
- C. B. No. 9, An act granting to Sabey Strahm, a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river at Yankton.
- C. B. No. 13, An act incorporating the Historical Society, of Dakota.

# Very respectfully, Your obedient servant, NEWTON EDMUNDS,

Governor.

H. F. No. 19, was then taken up and
Read a third time, and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,
Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were,
Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

H. F. no. 21 was then taken up and
Read a third time, and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,
Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 28, reported back by the committee on Territorial affairs recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. no. 23 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich,

Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 31, was then taken up and

Read a first and second times and

Referred to the committee en incorporations.

C. B. No. 32 was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on judiciary.

C. B. No. 12, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and

The amendments concurred in, and bill ordered enrolled.

C. B. No. 15, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and

The amendments concurred in, and bill ordered enrolled.

H. F. No. 6, An act to incorporate the Minnesota and Dakota railroad company, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on incorporations.

H. F. No. 20, An act locating a territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton, was taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

H. F. No. 29, An act: to repeal chapter 10, of the private laws was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

- Referred-to the committee oil adudation. "On motion of Mr. Kingsbury of sit and more worse writted to The Council resolved itself into committee of the whole, to take into consideration. C. B. no. 20 mand out the house and Mr. Kingsbury in the chair, a nealed and the world and A.D. After some time spent therein, the committee rose and through their chairman submitted the following report: MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole to whom was referred C. B. No. 20 An act to amend section eighteen, chapter six, of the criminal code, have had the same under consideration, and have instructed me to report the bill back without amendment and recommend its passage: All the state of G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. C. B. No. 20 was then taken up and the same in the sam Read a third time and put upon its passage. The year and nays being ordered the vote stood: Yeas 8, nays none, as follows: 100 1/10 production to 2011 11 11 Those who voted in the affirmative were as hear the leader Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor. J. O., Thompson and Mr. President. So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to. On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 In Mark of an Date Mark Compact to a survival and a character of the contract ENOS STUTSMAN, President. J. R. HANSON, Secretary. austani se o<u>sitip</u>a a TWENTY-THIRD DAY.

- COUNCIL CHAMBER, Tuesday, Dec. 29, 1863.

...Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11. o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the The training which are companies

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on judiciary, submitted the following reports:

MR. PRESIDENT, Your committee on judiciary, to whom was referred C. B. No. 24, An act concerning apprentices, have had the bill under consideration, and instruct me to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on education, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education, to whom was referred H. F. No. 29, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

M. M. RICH, Chairman.

D. P. BRADFORD.

Mr. Rich, from the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom H. F. No. 6 was referred, beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage with the accompanying amendment.

M. M. RICH, JOHN J. THOMPSON.

Mr. Rich, from the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom was referred H. F. No. 23, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

M. M. RICH, JOHN J. THOMPSON. Mr. Rich, from the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom was referred C. B. No. 22, report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement.

M. M. RICH, JOHN J. THOMPSON.

Mr. Stone, from the committee on counties, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties, to whom was referred Council bill No. 29, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment, and recommend its passage.

J. M. STONE. M. M. RICH.

Mr. Thompson, chairman of the committee on territorial affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on territorial affairs, to whom C. B. No. 30, was referred, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement.

J. J. THOMPSON.

Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred C. B. No. 21, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

J. M. STONE, Ch'n, JOHN MATHERS.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 12, An act to establish a territorial road, commencing at Pacquett's ferry, on the Big Sioux river, by way of Richland, Commerce City, to Sioux Falls. C. B. No. 15, An act legalizing the official acts of Laban H. Litchfield, Register of Deeds of Bon Homme county. And C. B. No. 18, An act authorizing the Governor to appoint an Auditor and a Treasurer of the Territory of Dakota, and find the same correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Chairman.

C. B. No. 21, was then taken up and

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The bill was re-committed to the committee on agriculture.

C. B. No. 22., reported back by the committee on incorporations, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 24 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows.

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 29 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 8, nays 1, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

Mr. Compton voted in the negative.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 30, reported back by the committee on territorial affairs, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 23, was then taken up,

Read a third time and put upon its passage,

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood:

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative, were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its

Title was amended and agreed to.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the vote by which H. F. No. 23 passed, be re-considered.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the bill be referred to a select committee of two.

Which motion prevailed, and

The President appointed Messrs. Kingsbury and Mathers such committee.

H. F. No. 29 was then taken up, and

On motion of Mr. Rich

The bill was re-committed to the committee on education.

H. F. No. 6, reported back by the committee on incorporations, with attached amendments, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

The bill was then read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the vote by which the title to H. F. No. 23, was amended and agreed to, be reconsidered. Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee to whom was referred H. F. No. 23, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee to whom was referred H. F. No. 23, An act to incorporate Saint John's lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, beg leave to report the following amendments, with the recommendation that the bill do pass.

1st. That the blanks occurring in section one of said bill, be filled by the number 166.

2d. That the title of said bill read as follows:

An act to incorporate Saint Johns' lodge number 166, of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons: 11 0/2 100 100

GRO. W. KINGSBURY.

The report was adopted.

H. F. No. 23, reported back by the select committee with amendments, was then taken up and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows.

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

· ; ;

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### TWENTY-FOURTH DAY.

Council Chamber, Wednesday, Dec. 30, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:
Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich,
Stone, Taylor, J., O., Thompson and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and approved.

Mr. Bradford gave notice that he would on to-morrow ar some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill entitled an act to provide for the recording of the stamps of the United States internal revenue, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thompson introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of one, be appointed to act in conjunction with a similar committee on the part of the House, to visit the Territorial Library, and examine into its condition and report the same to this body, with any suggestions that they may think proper.

Market of the second of J. J. THOMPSON.

The resolution was adopted, and

The President appointed Mr. Taylor J. O., such committee.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on Judiciary submitted the following report:

MR: PRESIDENT:—Your committee, on judiciary to whom was referred C. B. No. 32, An act concerning lunatics, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back without amendment, and recommend its passage.

G. W. KINGSBURY,

J. O. TAYLOR.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on education submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education, to whom was recommitted House File No. 29, An act to repeal chapter ten of the private laws of 1862, beg leave to report the same back, and recommend its passage with the following amendments attached: Amend the title of the bill so as to read as follows: An act to repeal chapter ten of the private laws of 1862. Also, in section one, after the word laws, insert so as to read, laws of 1862.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n. D. P. BRADFORD.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, December 30, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:-I have the honor herewith, to transmit

to your honorable hody the following Council bills, which the House has ponourred in and passed, viz : C. B. No. 19, An set providing for the appointment of guardians, and prescrib, ing their duties, and stroom a consolidate the forest to see any

C. B. No. 25, An act authorizing Felix Leblanc and Gonzaque Bouret to build; and keep a toll bridge, with annexed amendments. The profession of the A. A. A.

The House has also passed the following House Files, to wit:

- H. F. No. 24, An act to repeal chapter 20 of the private laws.
- H. F. No. 25, An act to repeal chapter 23 of the pri-
- H. F. No. 27, An act to create a lien in favor of farmers and others, and
- H. F. No. 31, An Act to repeal chapter 12 of the private laws.

The concurrence of the honorable Council is most respectfully requested in the above named House files.

The House has also concurred in the Council amendment to H. F. No. 14.

#### MAHLON GORE.

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: -- Your committee on agriculture, to whom was referred C. B. No. 5, An act to regulate and encourage the drainage of lands, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement.

J. M. STONE. JOHN MATHERS.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on Engrossed and Enrolled bills made the following report:

Mr. President—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have to report that we have examined Council bills Nos. 3 and 7, and find them correctly engrossed.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Kingsbury, from the committee, on engrossed and en-

rolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and envolved bills, have examined House file number 14 and House file number 19, and find the same correctly enrolled.

eteb i r va 11.1 zalad pandreliva **j.50. TAYLOR,**e 10 25 anutu i kazalist illoza speklar**giw. Kingsbury.** 

C. B. No. 3 was then taken up and
Read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood
Yeas 9, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its 18 30 1

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 7 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 5, nays 4, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Kingsbury, Rich, Stone, Taylor J. O., and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Mathers, and Thompson.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 5, reported back by the committee on agriculture, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up and considered, and

The report of the committee was adopted.

Mr. Kingsbury, from the committee on engrossed and enroll-

,ed bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have to report that on the 29th day of December, 1863, at 3 o'clock, P. M., we handed to his Excellency, the Governor, for his approval, the following Council bills: C. B. no. 12, An act to establish a territorial road commencing at Pacquette's ferry on the Big Sioux river, by way of Richland, Commerce City, to Sioux Falls;

H. Litchfield, register of deeds, of Bon Homme county, and C. B. no. 18, An act authorizing the governor to appoint an auditor and a treasurer of the Territory of Dakota.

the first of the transport of the professional GEO. W/KINGSBURY.

C. B. No. 14 was then taken up and
Read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood
Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

H. F. no. 29, reported back by the committee on education, with amendments, was then taken up and

The report of the committee adopted.

The bill was then read a third time, and put upon its passage;

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

I THERE I STORY

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. no. 25, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, considered and

The amendments concurred in.

H. F. no. 24 An act to repeal chapter 20 of the private laws, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and.

Referred to the committee on education.

H. F. no. 25, An act to repeal chapter 23 of the private laws, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and Referred to the committee on education.

Read a first and second time Referred to committee on agr H. F. no. 21, An act to rep laws, was then taken up and Read a first and secone time Referred to the committee of	and
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury The Council adjourned to me	et to-morrow morning at 11
ololock.	ream thair mat the following of Television . The real following is the second
THE WALL STREET	S STUTSMAN, President
J. R. Hanson, Secretary.	of his beauty What has
* <b>8</b> 1	
Tody Alexan	<u>gi d</u> amen a proposi Maria Proposi pagaden proposi Alia P <mark>hanae air i</mark> n proposi ara
TWENTY-FI	FTH DAY: E.
Thi	Council Chamber, 1
Council met pursuant to adjo	urnment and was
Called to older by the Preside	ent.
There being no quorum prese The Council was adjourned to	photo in the second profit
ENOS	STUTSMAN, President.
J. R. Hanson Secretary.	
Section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of	
ina e	XTH. DAY. (* e. )
mari ji sa kasa ka mpala ka ya	Council Chamber 1
Council met pursuant ho adjoi Called to order by the Preside	rument and was Par for H

Prayer by the chaptain

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit

Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O. Thompson and Mr. President.

The reading of the journals of the two preceding days was dispensed with.

No further business appearing,

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY.

Council Chamber, }
Saturday, Jan. 2, 1863.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

. The following members answered to their names, to wit to make

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. Ot, Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journals of December 80, December 81, and January 1st, were read and approved.

Mr. Taylor J. O., gave notice that he would, on Monday, or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill concerning the licensing and restraining of dogs.

Also a bill for the protection of sheep, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bradford introduced C. B. No. 33, An act to provide for the recording of the stamps of the United States internal revenue, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bothun introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Hon. Franklin Taylor be excused for non-attendance from the 24th of December to the present time, on account of sickness.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Compton introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Hon. Lassa Bothun be excused for non-attendance from the 24th of December up to the present date, on account of feeble health.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Bradford from the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries, have had C. B. No. 27 under consideration and ask leave to report the same back with attached amendments, recommending its passage.

Your committee have also had under consideration H. F. No. 20, and ask leave to report the same back with attached amendments, recommending its passage.

D. P. BRADFORD

AND THE MENTS IN I SEE

Mr. Taylor, J. O. chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 19, An act providing for the appointment of guardians, and prescribing their duties.

And C. B. No. 25, An act authorizing Felix Le Blanc and Gonzaque Bourret to build and keep a toll bridge on the Datkets river, and find the same correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

bridges and ferries with amendments was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.	ody Topada of No	
On motion of Mr. Compton,	in Month	
The bill was ordered engrossed for	third reading next	
Monday, the 4th inst.	od: ใกล้างสารที่	
C. B. No. 33 was then taken up, and	.√ · · P*	
Read a first and second time, and	gret en tiall wit	
Referred to the committee on federal re	lations.	
H. F. No. 20, reported back by the con	mittee on highways,	
bridges and ferries, with amendments, was	then taken up, con-	
sidered, and the part of the state of the st	11.1605 JA	
The report of the committee adopted.		
Mr. Bothun moved the bill be referred to a select committee		
of three, . 18 3 niwell 3 . To Decident Lyant grad grade . 19		
Which motion prevailed, and The President appointed Messrs. Bothu	- Marlor I O and	
	n, laylor, J. O. and	
Stone, such committee.	. se 18 d	
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury Appending relative or to		
The Council adjourned, to meet next M		
	in Ollowing reports	
ENOS STU	BMAN, Fresident.	
. J. R. Hanson, Secretary.	Committee on the committee of the commit	
en producer de la company de la company La company de la company d	tava Expetional Asia (	
The state of the second related bed.	San Branch Roll	
TWENTY-NINTH D		
and the second of the second of the control Control	NOIL CHAMBER,	
Monday, J		
Council met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the	at 11 o'clock, A. M.,	
President in the Chair.	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Prayer by the Chaplain.	on the English of States	
Prayer by the Chaplain. Roll called.	Ma. Patricia van	
The following members answered to the Messra Bothun, Bradford, Compton,	Market all the sales of the sal	

Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The reading of the journal of the 2nd inst., was dispensed with.

Mr. Mathers gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill concerning obstructions of highways, encroachments thereon, and penalties.

Leave was granted Mr. Bothun to introduce C. B. No. 34, An act locating a Territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Resolved: That Charles Rossteuscher, Asst. Secretary of this Council, be excused for his recent absence, on account of i llness.

The resolution was adopted. National Control of the matter of the

Mr. Rich chairman of the committee on education submitted the following report:

was referred H. F. No. 24, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back with the following amendments, and recommend its passage: In the title of the bill strike out the word "Dakota" and insert 1862. Also, amend Sec. 1 so as to read, laws of 1862.

Your committee also, had under consideration II. F. No. 25, and beg leave to report the same back with the following amendments and recommend its passage; after the word "laws" in the title of the bill, 'insert 1862, also, in Sec. 1, after the word "laws" insert so as to read, laws of 1862.

od: **D. P. BRADFORD.** 

Mr. Bradford chairman of the committee on public buildings submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on public buildings to whom House File number thirty-one was referred beg leave to report the same back with the following amendments, and recommend its passage. In the title of the bill after the word

law insert so as to read laws of 1862; in Sec. 1, amend so as read laws of 1862. D, P. BRADFORD, Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report: MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred H. F. No. 27, An act to create a lien in favor of farmers and others, have examined the same and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage. J. M. STONE, Ch'n, . To 1 1/2" J. MATHERS. Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture submitted the following report: MR. PRESIDENT: -Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred, C. B. No. 21, An act amending Sec. 2, of chapter 35 of the general laws of 1862, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back with the annexed amendments and recommend its passage benefits quisites in J.O. TAYLOR, J. MATHERS. Mr. Taylor, J. O., chairman of the committee on federal relations submitted the following neepert : it is a 12 on Al 3 Mr. President Your committee on federal relations have to report that we have had under consideration On Banyon 26, joint resolution on the state of the Union, and return the same with the recommendation that the billed passion only ocould Airtio, AOLWAT LOatenla Compton, Kilogel og, Station, . Mr.J. Taylor, J. O., from the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills submitted the following report: Mr. PRESIDENT: -Your committee on engrossed and chrolled bills have to report that we have examined & Billillo. 27, and find it correctly engrossed are greatern many flor our J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n. Carry very to the state of the seal The following communication was received from His Excelleacy, the Governonic monoil all and le-: . . decisi. I , ald 100 , all 10 gai Dakqda Territory. Executive Office, 2011. YANKTON, Dec. 31, 1863.

To the Honorable Council ; maining one uh. 71 . W. H. D.

GENTLEMEN: I herewith return with my approval C.

B. No. 12, an act to establish a Territorial road commencing at Pacquett's ferry on the Big Sioux river by way of Rich lad, Commerce city to Sioux Falls. Also, C. B. No. 15, an act legalizing the official acts of Laban H. Litchfield, register of deeds of Bon Homme county. Also, C. B. No. 18, An act authorizing the Governor to appoint an auditor and treasurer of the Territory of Dakota. of over in god but on Your obedient servant, studio but scenario NEWTON EDMUNDS, Governor. J. MATHERS Mr. Bothun chairman of the select committee to whom was referred H. F. No. 20, on the 2nd inst., submitted the follow-Mu. Prusiness : -- Nur com place on agriculture 11898 ani Mr. President: Your select committee to whom was referred, H. F. No. 20, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend it be indefinitely postponed. J. O. TAYLOR, J. MATHERS. Mr. Taylor 21, M. Chairman of the committee on federal C. B. no. 27 was then taken up and for fortharder and in the Read at third time and put upon its passage, and and The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood, it most of or Yeas All mays hone as follows: state off no action or tric. Those who voted in the affirmtive were in page of all this Messrs, Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathera, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President. enry led bills school studies of the drive report : -Softhe billspassed and its in the profession was all Title lagreed to very soul ow suit means of even all d boiler The following message was received from the House, have the J.O. TATLOIL, C.A. House of Representatives, -lovall all med hove not a w no December 31, 1863. I of

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to inform you that the House has concurred in and passed the following C. B's., to-wit:

C. B. No. 17, An act granting to Charles E. Rowley and his heirs, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri river,

And C. B. No. 20, An act to amend Sec. 18, chapter 6, of the criminal code, with annexed amendments, which bills I herewith return to your honorable body. A Jolyst . onot? doi!

The House has concurred in the Council amendments to H. F's. Nos. 6 and 23. Es the le'i possed and its

The House has also passed the following Harry

H. F. No. 26, An act regulating proceedings against garnishees. with amendments was then taken up an I

H. F. No. 28, An act granting Sever Halverson and Aslake Iverson, a ferry charter on the Missouri river, which are herewith transmitted to your honorable body, and the concurrence of the Council is respectfully requested therein.

. other ari merits were.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

Bradles, Course, King on it H. F. No. 20, reported back by the select committee, with the recommendation that it be indefinitely postponed, was then taken up considered and i. tool

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 26, was then taken up and Read a third time, and put upon its passage. Yeas 11, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury. Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 21, reported back by the committee on agriculture with annexed amendments, was then taken up considered and

The report of the committee adopted. ... I was a real I

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The bill was ordered engrossed for a third reading to-morrow.

H. F. No. 27, was then taken up and Read a third time time, and put upon its passage. The ayes and noes being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 11, noes none, as follows:

"Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, Kin Qual Thompson and Mr. President manner of the Council amendment the President So the bill passed and its Title agreed to 20 melial odt i reagree in section in the H. F. No. 31, reported back by the committee on public buildings, with amendments was then taken up and The report of the committee adopted. The bill was then read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and hays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 11, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were, Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mt. President complete the half of the same of the So the bill passed and its Something of the control of Title agreed to. H. F. no. 24, reported back by the committee on education, with amendments, was then taken up considered, and The report of the committee adopted. The bill was then read a third time, and put upon its pass-The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 11, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were, Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson, and Mr. Presidente qui malar a di se a estano dencendence de como esperante So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to. Jet the second and the second H. F. No. 25, reported back by the committee on education. with amendments, was then taken up considered, and The report of the committee adopted. The bill was then read a third time, and put upon its passman english menning til som finns stationing bes

The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 11, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its. Title was agreed to.

> C. B. No. 34, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Highways, Bridges and Ferries. in the managery after more recording to 🟋

H. F. No. 28, An act granting Siver Halverson and Aslake Iverson a ferry charter on the Missouri fiver, was then taken (t) - (1) - (1) up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

H. F. No. 26, An act regulating proceedings against garnishees was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on Education.

C. B. No. 20, returned from the House with amendments. was then taken up, considered, and The amendments concurred in.

Mr. Kingsbury gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce an act to amend certain chapters of the public laws of 1862.

On motion of Mr. Taylor, J. O.,

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

#### THIRTIETH DAY.

Council Chamber, Tuesday, Jan. 5, 1864.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11,0'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journals of the 2nd and 4th were then read and approved.

The following messages were received from the House:

House of Representatives, January 5, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform your honorable body that Mr. Litchfield has been appointed a committee on the part of the House to act with a similar committee on the part of the Council to examine into the condition of the Territorial Library, and report the same to the Legislative Assembly.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

House of Representatives, Yankton, Jan. 4, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to inform you that the House has concurred in and passed the following council bills, to wit:

C. B. No. 23, An act changing the boundary lines of Charles Mix county, and establishing the boundary lines of Balcombe county, and for other purposes, with attached amendments.

Also, C. B. No. 29, An act for the establishment of Union county, locate the county seat of the same, and legalize the acts of certain county officers of Cole, which bills I herewith return to your honorable body.

MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk. Mr. Taylor, J. O. introduced C. B. No. 85, An act for the protection of sheep and lambs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathers introduced C. B. No. 36, An act respecting the obstruction of highways, encroachments thereon, and penalties.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 37, An act to amend chapters 15, 16, and 18 of the public laws of 1862.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Council be requested to procure from the members and officers of the Council, their names, place of nativity, their residence prior to coming to Dakota, the year of their arrival in Dakota, their occupation, age, and whether married or single,—and to arrange the same in suitable form, for printing with the journal of the present session.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on education, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education, to whom was referred H. F. No. 26, beg-leave to report the same back and recommend it be referred to a committee of the whole.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.
FRANKLIN TAYLOR,
D. P. BRADEORD.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on elections, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on elections to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message comprised under the head of "Elections," have given to the subject due consideration, and find that, in their opinion, the present law providing for the manner of conducting elections, is deficient in many respects—the most notable deficiency being the ximost entire absence of any system by which our citizen sufficient can exercise the right of suffrage. Other deficiencies exist, and to such an extent that your committee feel warranted in suggesting to you the propriety of the appointment of a special committee, whose duty it shall be to examine and revise the present election law and report to the Council such

amendments as will render the law complete and perfect, and adequate for the wants of our Territory, both in respect to citizens and soldiers.

GEO. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n, HUGH COMPTON, JOHN J. THOMPSON.

Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on counties submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred H. F. No. 15, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back with the following amendments and recommend its passage:

Strike out section 3 and insert in lieu thereof: "Sec. 3. Baid company is, by this act, empowered and authorized to construct and maintain a bridge on the Vermillion river, at a point near the northeast corner of L. E. Philips' claim, and are to enjoy the right of maintaining a bridge at said point until such time as the same shall be unfit for use for six months at any one time."

Mr. Bothan, chairman of the committee on counties submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred C. B. No. 11 have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back and recommend that it he indernitely postponed.

J. M. STONE,
M. M. RICH.

Mr. Taylor, J. O. chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined council bills. No. 20 and 17 and find them correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. No.

## 21 and find it correctly engrossed.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

C. B. No. 35 was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to committee on agriculture.

C. B. No. 36 was then taken up, and Read first and second time, and Referred to committee on expenditures.

C. B. No. 37 was then taken up, and Read first and second time, and Referred to committee on counties.

H. F. No. 26, reported back by the committee on elections recommending its reference to committee of the whole, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted. On motion of Mr. Bothun,

The hill was made the special order in committee of the whole at half-past 11 o'clock, A. M., to-morrow.

H. F. No. 15, reported back by committee on counties with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

Mr. Bothun moved to amend the bill by striking out "75" wherever it occurs in said bill, and insert "20" in lieu thereof.

Mr. Kingsbury moved to amend the amendment by striking out "20" and inserting "5" in lieu thereof.

The question being taken on the amendment to the amendment,

It was adopted.

The question then being on the adoption of the amendment as amended,

It was adopted.

Mr. Taylor, J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined H. F. Nos. 6 and 28 and find them correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Chairman.

H. F. No. 15 was then read a third time, and put upon 15 passaget ACTIVET DE L The year and nays being ordered the vote stood .... Yeas 11, nays none, as follows in the second second Those who voted in the affirmative were many or harmonical Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President. very, herryge no car brillier it is 20 W So the bill passed, and On motion of Mr. Bothun; Its title was amended by striking out the first three words, and agreed to. C. B. No. 17 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 11, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President. So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to. C. B. No. 21 was then taken up, and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 11, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were, Messrs: Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers. Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and President. So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to. C. B. No. 11, reported back by the committee on counties, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up, considered, and The report of the committee adopted. Mr. Kingsbury moved that a select committee of three be

appointed by the President to examine and revise the present

election law in accordance with the suggestions incorporated in
the report of the committee on elections this day submitted to
the Council.
Which motion prevailed, and the state of the
The president appointed Messrs. Rich, Taylor, F. and Bradi
ford such committees I have a fine to the life to a grant of the life of
C. B. No. 28, returned from the House with amendments,
was then taken up, considered, and
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,
The amendments were concurred in.
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,
The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11
o'clock.
ENOS STUTSMAN, President.
J. R. Hanson, Secretary
The transfer of the section of the s
and out to the commentary of some of the comment of
and the state of t
in the region was in which the other in the contract of the co
and the second of the contract of the second second of the second of the second of the second of the second of
THIRTY FIRST DAY.
Council Chamber.
Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock, A. M.,
President in the chair.  Prayer by the chaplain.
Prayer by the chaplain.
Bellscalled, Zerman for the restriction of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the
The following members answered to their names; to wit !
Meisrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson, and Mr.
Riesident: if that arise in communication of the order
. The journal of the 5th inst., was then read and approved.
Mr. Bothun gave notice that he would, on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill removing the seat of government from Yankton, and locate the same.

or some future day of the session, introduce a bill concerning fences and fence viewers.

Also, a bill placing the Territorial Library, under the charge of the Librarian of the Dakota Historical Society.

Mr. Mathers gave notice that he would on to morrow or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a bill to regulate the keeping and management of slaughter houses in this Territory.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on edacation submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education, to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message on the subject of education, have had the matter under consideration. We have as yet, not been able to agree upon a bill providing for the support of common schools, but expect to report a plan within a few days. We have, however, agreed upon, and herewith report for the consideration of the Council, a bill entitled "A memorial to Congress asking an appropriation of lands for the University of Dakota." We deem the subject of the memorial of vital importance to the people of this Territory, and as we consider the grants prayed for reasonable and necessary, we unite in the recommendation that the bill do pass.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

Mr. Bothun, chairman of the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message, relating to the Pacific Railroad, have had the subject under consideration, and fully realizing the vast importance of the enterprize to the people of this Territory and to the Northwest generally, we have agreed upon the following bill: "A memorial to Congress, respecting the Pacific Railroad," which we herewith report for the consideration and action of the Council, and your committee unite in the recommendation that the same do pass.

L. BOTHUN, Ch'n.

Mr. Bradford, chairman of the committee on public buildings, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on public buildings, have had under consideration the present and increasing need of a Territorial prison, for the secure confinement of such persons as are or may be convicted of crime. And as such a tenement is indispensible in all civilized communities, and as Congress has uniformly made appropriations for that purpose to the organized Territories, your committee have agreed upon a bill of the following title: "Memorial and joint resolution, praying for an appropriation to build a Territorial prison," which we herewith report for the consideration of the Council, and unite in the recommendation that the same do pass.

D. P. BRADFORD, Ch'n.

Mr. Mathers, chairman of the committee on expenditures, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on expenditures, to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message relating to the Auditor's report and military expenses of the Territory, have had the same under consideration. After mature reflection, we have come to the conclusion that the expense was necessary and unavoidable for the protection of the lives and property of our people during the Indian troubles of 1862. Your committee has therefore agreed upon, and herewith report a bill of the following title: "A memorial to Congress asking for an appropriation to defray the military expenses incurred in this Territory in 1862;" and we unite in the recommendation that the same do pass.

JOHN MATHERS, Chairman.

Mr. Taylor, J. O., chairman of the committee on federal relations, submitted the following report:

Mr. President:—Your committee on federal relations have had under consideration the subject of public property of the Territory, and we find that the buildings now occupied by the Legislative Assembly and the several Federal Officers of the Territory, are leased of private individuals, and are temporary wooden structures, in all respects unsuitable and unfit for the uses to which they are applied. That the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial records, files, libraries, furniture, and other valuables of the Territory, should have a secure place or places for safe keeping is obvious to every one, and it has been the

uniform custom of Congress to make appropriations for that purpose to the organized Territories. We have therefore agreed upon, and herewith report the following bill, entitled : "Memorial and joint resolution, praying for an appropriation to erect a Capital building for Dakota Territory," and recommend that the same do pass.

J. O. TAYLOR, Chairman.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed

and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 5th day of January, 1864, at three o'clock, P. M., we handed to his Excellency, the Governor, for his approval, the following bills:

C. B. No. 19, An act providing for the appointment of guar dians and prescribing their duties.

G. B. No. 20, An act to amend section 18, chapter 6, of the ន ក្នុងស្រាស់ មានជា នាស្មាល់ គឺ មានសំនៅលេចម៉ែ criminal code. And

C. B. No. 25, An act authorizing Felix LeBlanc, and Gonzague Bourret to build and keep a toll bridge.

J. O. TAYLOR, Chairman.

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 23, An act changing the boundary lines of Charles Mix county, and establishing the boundary lines of Buffalo county, and for other purposes, and find the same correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Letter MATHELLS, Chairman. Mr. President: - Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 6th day of January, A. D. 1861, we handed to his Excellency, Governor Edmunds, for his approval, C. B. No. 23.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

9511 10 E 31 F The following message was received from the House: House of Representatives, ម្មីស្រែក ព្រះ១៥១ នេះ នៃ នៅមេខ័ January 6, 1865.

MR. PRESIDENT: I have the honor to inform your honorable body, that the House has passed and concurred in the following Council bills, to wit:

C. B. No. 3, An act concerning licenses, with attached amendments, and

C. B. No. 24, An act concerning apprentices, with attached amendments.

The House has also passed the following House Files viz !

H. F. No. 32, An act exempting sheep, cotton, hemp and flax from taxation and execution.

H. F. No. 33, An act for the relief of sinsolvent debtors.

H. F. No. 34, A memorial for a line of military posts between Forts Ridgley and Randall.

Which House Files I herewith transmit to your honorable body, and respectfully request your concurrence therein.

I have also to inform you that the House has concurred in the Council amendments to House Files Nos. 24, 25, 29, and 31.

MAHLON GORE,

C. B. No. 38, a memorial to Congress, asking an appropriation of lands for the University of Dakota, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and were a guinted will Referred to the committee on education.

C. B. No. 39, A memorial to Congress respecting the Pacific Railroad, was then taken up and the Land Railroad and the state of the stat

inRead first and second time, and woner roll whod older red

Referred to the committee on incorporations on at A left

appropriation to build a territorial prison, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on public buildings.

C.B. No. 41, "A memorial to Congress asking for an appropriation to defray the military expenses incurred in this Territory in 1862, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on expenditures. 34 ... H

C.B. No. 42, memorial and joint resolution, praying for an appropriation to erect a capitol building for Dakota Territory, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time and
Referred to the committee on federal relations.

H. F. No. 32, An act exempting sheep, cotton, hemp and flax from taxation and execution, was then taken up, and

Referred to the committee on agriculture.

H.F. No. 28, An act for the relief of insolvent debtors, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

H. F. No. 84, A memorial for a line of military posts between Forts Ridgely and Randall, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on military affairs.

C. B. No. 8, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and,

...On motion of Mt. Stope ( ) and a finite of the stop of the

Made the special order of to-morrow, at half-past eleven o'clock A. M.

The following message was received from the House:

phiese of Representatives;

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to transmit to your honorable body for concurrence therein, H. F. No. 43, entitled A memorial praying Congress for the establishment of an Indian agency on the Missouri river, opposite Devil's Lake, in Dakota Territory.

Which bill has passed the House.

MAHLON GORE,

.ex and find selving we want to the Chief Clerk.

C. B. No. 24, returned from the House with amendments was then taken up and,

On motion of Mr. Taylor J. O.,

The amendments were concurred in.

H. F. No. 43, A memorial praying Congress for the establishment of an Indian agency on the Missouri river, opposite Devil's Lake, in Dakota territory, was then taken up, and, Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on territorial affairs. At half-past eleven o'clock the Council resolved itself into committee of the whole, to take into consideration. H. F. No. 26 race a time it is an old red. In dient over anothe it is a Mr. Kingsbury in the chairs of a vehiller sale, e. . After some time spent therein, the committee rose, and through their chairman made the following report: MR. PRESIDENT: The committee of the whole, to whom was referred H. F. No. 26, An act regulating proceedings against garnishees, instruct, me to report progress, and ask leave to sit again. G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. Mr. Both, who have I of C. R. No. 45. An act to Land the On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, The Transfer of The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock. the englost and entire to brought to give well ENOS STUTSMAN, President. J. R. HANSON, Secretary. I want I. and took here in at Onemer, on access of severe aller to Which re obth a case to be pted. Mr. Gregory Compagnet to entropy ore on ma ther soldier submitte I the follow in report : ILL PRESENCE T: -Yer son it. s on it are a to TOTAL SECOND DAY or for any medy Council CHAMBER, 10 10 1 1 Thursday, Jan. 7, 1864. Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the President in the chair. Mr. Taylor F., dishinan of Roll called, page suivol' . . It had inder soired bar a Lind The following members answered to their names, to mit; Mesers. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J., O., Thompson, the same nuder consider than, and year to are the same nuder consideration. The journal of the 5th inst, were then read said ap-FRANKLIN TALLOR, C.bevord Mr. Gregory gave notice that he would on to-morrow or

some subsequent day of the session introduce a bill for a ferry charter seroes the Missouri river at the mouth of athe Xellow r and thee left the whole, to take into considerativeviribnois

Mr. Mathers gave notice that he would on to-morrow or some subsequent day of the session introduce wibilinequiling compensation for couring death by wrongful act, neglect, or deturneyly their elaientan made the fell wing report: fault.

Mf. Taylor, J. O., introduced C. B. No. 43, An act in relawas referred II. F. No. 26, Angered Tarretre Technique

Mr. Bradford introduced C. B. No. 44, An act in relation to depositions, MURGARUR, MILES

Mr. Bothun introduced C. B. No. 45, An act to locate the seat of government of the Territory of Dakota. To notice of the Mr. Mathers introduced C. B. No. 46, An act to regulate the

keeping of slaughter houses in the Territory.

Mr. Stone introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Hon. J. Shaw Gregory Be excused for nonattendance, on account of severe illness;

Which resolution was adopted.

Mr. Gregory chairman of the committee on military affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on military affairs to whom was referred H. F. No. 34, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend that is he indefinitely postponed.

.... L'abole's it to the the the state of th L. BOTHUN.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on highways bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

Mr. President I Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries to whom was referred C. B. No. 34, An act locating a Delvisorial road from the Big Sibux river to Yankton, have bedd the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same buck sparecommend impessaged did of to burnet of the

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Chingon

"The following message was received from the House: Dall

wordlif and all from calt House of Representatives dods
YANKTON, Jan. 7, 1864.

MR. President:—I have the honor to inform you that the House has concurred in, and passed C. B. No. 32, An act concerning lunguics.

C. B. No. 27, An act granting to Louis Anderson and Mons. Nelson, a ferry charter across the Missouri river, has been indefinitely postponed by the House.

Which bills I herewith return to your honorable body.

and of the residence in

I have also to inform you that the House has concurred in the Council amendment to H. F. No. 15.

MAHLON GOREXII

" Chief Clerchod

Mr. Taylor J. O. chairman of the committee on federal relations submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on federal relations, to whom was referred, C. B. No. 33, entitled an act to provide for the recording of the stamps of the U. S. internal revenue, and for other purposes, have had the same under considerations and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage.

J. O. TAYLOR, Chin.

Mr. Taylor, J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills make the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined Council Bills Number's, twenty-nine and 24, and find them correctly engrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. J. O. Taylor from the special committee appointed to act in conjunction with a similar committee on the part of the House, to examine the Territorial library, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The joint committee appointed to examine into the condition of the Territorial library, have to report that we have examined the same, and find it in as good. condition as could be expected under existing circumstances.

Your committee would suggest that there should be put on

the back of each book a label with the words, Dakota Library  $(a, \epsilon_{K} a) M \mathcal{R} x \mathcal{A}$ printed thereon.

For the Council.

L. H. LITCHFIELD.

For the House.

The following communication was received from the Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, ) of I reserve real and a Yankton, Jan. 6, 1864.

To the honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN :-- I have the honor to return herewith, to your body, the following Council bills, which I have this day read, approved and signed:

- \* C. B. No. 19, An act providing for the appointment of guardians and prescribing their duties.
- C. B. No. 20, An act to amend Sec. 18 of chapter 6, of the criminal code.
- C. B. No. 23, An act changing the boundary lines of Charles Mix county, and establishing the boundary lines of Buffalo county, and for other purposes.
- C. B. No. 25, An act authorizing Felix Le Blanc and Gonzaque Bouret, to build and keep a toll bridge.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, NEWTON EDMUNDS,

Governor: ..

H. F. No. 34, reported back by the committee on military affairs, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up, considered, and,

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 84 was then taken up and:

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 11, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

- Mesers. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its
Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 33 was then taken up and
Read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood
Yeas 12, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 43, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on territorial affairs.

C. B. No. 44 was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on judiciary.

C. B. No. 45 was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and On motion of Mr. Stone, Referred to a select committee of three.

The President appointed Messrs. Stone, Bradford and Bothun such committee.

C. B. No. 46 was then taken up,
Read a first and second time and
Referred to the committee on agriculture.

At half past 11 o'clock the Council resolved itself into committee of the whole to take into consideration C. B. No. 3 and H. F. No. 26.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

After some time spent therein the committee arose and through their chairman, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—The committee of the whole, to whom was referred C. B. No. 3, entitled An act concerning licenses, with House amendments to the same, have had the same under consideration, and instruct me to report the bill back with the

recommendation that the Council do concur in the amendments of the House.

The committee have also considered House File No. 26, An act regulating proceedings against garnishees, and in accordance with instructions, I report the same back without recommendation.

G. W. KINGSBURY, Oh'n.

The report of the committee of the whole on C. B. No. 3, was then adopted.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and renrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B., No. 32, and find it correctly enrolled.

J, O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Taylor, J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills did, on the 7th day of January, at 12 o'clock M., hand to his Excellency, Governor Edmunds, for his approval, C. B. Nos. 17, 24, and 29.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that H. F. No. 26 be laid on the table.

Which motion prevailed.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ENOS STUTSMAN, President

J. R. HANSON, Secretary.

#### THIRTY-THIRD DAY.

Friday, Jan. 8, 1864.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair. In the chair that the state of th

Prayer by the thaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, I and Mr. President.

On motion of Mr. Aregary and the country is a left of the

The reading of the journal of the preceding day was distincted with a mailtenance of the preceding day was distincted with the second of the preceding day was distincted by t

-Mrs. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report to an arrangement and the sub-

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred all that portion of the Governor's message, relating to public lands, have had the subject under consideration, and being deeply impressed with the importance of the subject and the wisdom of his Excellency's suggestions; your committee have agreed upon a bill, entitled, "Joint Resolutions relative to the public lands in Dakota," which is herewith reported with the recommendation that the same do pass.

J. M. STONE, Ch'n.

Mr. Stone then introduced C. B. No. 47, Joint Resolution relative to the public lands in Dakota.

Mr. Gregory introduced G.B. No. 48, An act granting ited Anthony Rapalee, John Dillon, James F. Small and Charles McCarthy a charter for a ferry across the Missouri liver, near a the mouth of Ponce creek: Also and call in some the contents

C. B. No. 49, An act granting to Ca M. Davis, N. Wall and W. M. Bagnum and associates, a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river, at or near the month of the Kellow Stone kiver.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced C. B. No. 50, An act establishing the courts and jurisdiction of judges of Probate.

Leave was granted Mr. Bradford to introduce C. B. No. 51, An act to amend chapter \$8 of the laws of 1862 and 63.

Mr. Mathers introduced C. B. No. 52, An act requiring compensation for causing death by wrongful act, neglect or default.

The following message was received from the House:

REPRESENTATIVE HALL, YANKTON, Jan. 8, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform your honorable body that the House has concurred in and passed C. B. No. 21, An act amending section 2 of chapter 35 of General Laws of 1862.

The House has also passed H. F. No. 36, An act granting to John Cain and Cornelius Cain a ferry charter on the Missouri River.

H. F. No. 40, An act to regulate the collection of fines.

All of which bills are herewith transmitted to your honorable body, and your concurrence in said House files is most respectfully requested.

MAHLON GORE.

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Bothun introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Hon Jacob Deuel be invited to a seat within the bar of the Council.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the select committee appointed to draft an election law submitted the following report, which was adopted

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your select committee on election laws, have to report that owing to the pre-occupation of individual members of the committee, we have not been able to give the subject the necessary consideration to enable us to agree upon a bill. And at this late day of the session, and with the amount of business in the hands of the several standing committees of which we are members, it will be impossible for us to perform the special duty assigned to us. We would therefore recommend the adoption of the fellowing resolution:

Resolved, That the President of the Council be requested to draft and introduce a bill providing for an election law.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n,

Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

namistee on federal relations to.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom was referred C. B. No. 39, report the same back and recommend its passage.

L. BOTHUN, Ch'n.

Mr. Bradford chairman of the committee on public buildings submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on public buildings to whom was referred C. B. No. 40, beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage.

D. P. BRADFORD. Ch'n.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries to whom was referred H. F. No. 28, beg leave to report the same back with amendments attached and recommend its passage.

### FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Chairman.

Mr. Thompson, chairman of the committee on territorial affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on territorial affairs, to whom was referred H. F. No. 43, relative to establishing an Indian Agency on the Missouri river opposite Devil's Lake, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without recommendation.

JOHN J. THOMPSON, HUGH COMPTON, M. M. RICH.

Mr. Mathers, chairman of the committee on expenditures, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on expenditures, to whom was referred C. B. No. 36, have examined the same and beg leave to report it back and recommend its passage.

JOHN MATHERS, Chairman.

Mr. Taylor J. O. chairman of the committee on federal relations submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on federal relations to whom was referred C. B. No. 42, A memorial and joint resolutions, praying for an appropriation to exect a capitol building for Dakota Territory; have had the same under consideration, and report the same back and recommend its passage. The blody J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Rich chairman of the committee on education submitted the following report: " the many of the manufactor because I and

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education to whom was referred C. B. No. 38, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report it back without amendment and recommend its passage. larde and reconstruct its particle. n e eenderdie een M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

.C. B. No. 47 was then taken up, and the state of the sta Read a first and second time and his in the second in the second in Referred to the committee on agriculture. o Co Bo No. 148 was then taken up and a war salw at a donat force -Mead a first and second sime pand him is at a finere call in par Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries. O.B. No. 49 was then taken up and

Likendrathrat and second stime bands article programs and resident Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

°C. B. No. 50 was then taken up and I -- Transact and "Read first and second time, and N. H. H. homeles and and w

Referred to the committee on territorial affairs. C.B. No. 31 was then taken up and blood a readle ind and

Read a first and second time, and but the day and out the

Referred to the committee on education. C. B. No. 52 was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on military affairs.

Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, sub-Mr. Paraneaur :- None commisseorgramming editional butter MR: PRESIDENTI Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred C. B. No. 14, An act to regulate the height will fences, and for other purposes, have had the same under con-

sideration and beg leave to report the same backy with the re- commendation that it be referred to a select committee of
Three: all year, all the sector decisions to the end of
The Carlot of the safe in the safe of J. M. (STONE, Ch's.)
Mr. Mathers, chairman of the committee on expenditures, submitted the following report:
submitted the following report: All bear of the following
MR. PRESIDENT: -Your committee on expenditures, to whom
was referred C. B. No? 41, have examined the same, and report
it back without recommendation. I the last of the last
grading for severges not end and a major TOHN MATHERS.
A symmetric pelodic edition for a HUGH COMPTON for
C. B. No. 14, reported back by the committee on agriculture
recommending its reference to a select committee, was the
taken up, considered, and
The report of the committee adopted are a second
The President appointed Messrs. Taylor J. O., Bothun and
Bradford such committee; if a dissequently operation is a second
Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on Engrossed
and Enrolled bills made the following report:
MR. PRESIDENT - Your committee on engrossed and en-
rolled bills have to report that they have examined H. Fs. Nos
24, 25, 27, and 31, and find them correctly envolved. All I and
J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.
H. F. no. 43 was then taken up and
Read athird time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, in the same
Yeas 1, hays 11 ascfollows : he gold some brack year
Those who voted in the negative were the synthesis if
Messrs. Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers
Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor, J. O. Thompson and Mr
President, it is in the Man of World State of the
Mr. Bothun voted in the affirmative.
So the bill did not pass.
H. F. No. 28, reported back by the committee on highways
bridges and ferries, with amendments, was then taken up, and
The report of the committee adopted.
The bill was then read a third time and put upon its passage
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

out that and a standard

Yeas 12y nays nene, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were.

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title agreed to.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 8th day of January, A. D. 1864, at half-past eleven o'clock A. M., we handed to his Excellency, Gov. Edmunds, for his approval, C. B. No. 32. J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

C. B. No. 38, was then taken up and read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 12, nays none, as follows.

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 39 was then taken up and read a third time and pet upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 12, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 40 was then taken up, read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas, 12, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messes. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 41 was then taken up and read a third time, and, put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 5, noes 7, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, and Rich.

Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs. Bothun, Compton, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill did not pass.

Mr. Gregory, in the chair.

Mr. Stutsman moved the vote on the passage of C. B. No. 24 be reensidered.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. President resumed the chair.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that C.B. No. 41 be made the special order on Monday next, at half-past eleven o'clock A. M. Which motion prevailed.

C. B. No. 42 was then taken up and read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yess and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 9, nocs 3, as follows;

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs. Bethun, Compton, and Taylor, F.,

So the bill passed and its

- 10 C. B. No. 86 was then taken up; 1 to 1 to 1 and to

Mr. Mathers moved the bill be referred to a select committee of three-mail sain assert for the analysis and a property of the committee of three-mail sain assert for the committee of the com

91

Which motion prevailed and miles after the religious basis of the religious basis of the religious and the religious transfer and transfer and the religious transfer and transfer an The President appointed Messral Mathets, Bothun and Bradford such committee. gold and broad a root while and the state

H. F. No. 36, An act granting to John Vain and Cornelius Cain a ferry charter on the Missouri river, was then taken up, Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

H. F. No. 40, An act to regulate the collection of fines, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on finance.

On motion of Mr. Taylor J. O.

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock. The collaboration in the most section of the collaboration of t

#### ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

Consider and process of the Co

11. Carlotte 1. Carlotte 1. Carlotte

#### J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

To Albert Andrews Commencer with the

## THIRTY-FOURTH DAY.

for a fill the file the anteresty (Council Chamber,) Saturday, Jan. 9, 1864. ... fire

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the interest in the control of the cont

President in the Chair. Roll called.

Mr. M. berr Berry and There to the history of the The following members answered to their names, to wite

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson, and Mr. President.

The journal of the preceding day was then read and apa program and the fall be extended to a select coderate

The following message was received from the House, talk to

House of Representatives, 1 January 9, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor of informing you that the House has concurred in and passed C. B. No. 7, An act relating to divorce, with attached amendment, and

C. B. No. 26, Joint resolution on the state of the Union, which bills I herewith return to your honorable body.

MAHLON GORE, Chief, Clerk.

Mr. Mathers gave notice that he would, on Monday next, or some subsequent day of the session, introduce a hill to amend chapter 86 of the territorial laws of 1862.

Mr. Taylor, J. O. introduced C. B. No. 53, An act concerning fences, fence viewers, pounds, and impounding cattle.

Mr. Stone introduced C. B. No. 54, An act providing for the disposition of books and documents therein mentioned.

Mr. Taylor F. introduced C. B. No. 55, An act changing the time of holding the United States district court in the first judicial district of the Territory of Dakota.

Mr. Thompson introduced C. B. No. 56, An act legalizing the acts of J. M. Stone and J. B. Greenway as road commissioners of Yankton county.

Mr. Stutsman introduced C. B. No. 57, An act to regulate elections, to prescribe the qualification of voters, to prevent illegal voting, and to prescribe the canyass and return of the same.

Mr. Gregory introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Rev. M. Hoyt be excused for nonattendance on account of sickness.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the doommittee on judiciary, submitted the following report:

MB. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on judiciary to whom towas referred C.B. No. 44, An action relation to depositions, where given the same due consideration, and report the bill back with the recommendation that it be made the special order; in committee of the whole, on Monday, the click insti, at all o'clock and 45 Affinites, 42.4.4.1

Your committee on judiciary have likewise considered C. B. No. 46, An act to regulate the keeping and management of slaughter houses in this territory, and are unable to arrive at any harmonious conclusion, and report the same back with the recommendation that the bill be referred to the committee on agriculture.

G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on education, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education, to whom was referred C. B. No. 51, An act to amend chapter 38 of the laws of 1862-3, beg leave to report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

ers type in resign of the private and p. D. P. BRADFORD.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives,

January 9, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to transmit herewith to your honorable body for your concurrence, therein, H. F. No. 51, entitled A joint resolution relating to the military warrants issued by R. M. Hagaman, which bill has passed the honorable House.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Compton, chairman of the committee on finance, submitted the following report:

Mr. President:—Your committee on finance to whom was referred H. F. No. 38, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back and recommend that it be indefinitely postponed.

HUGH COMPTON, Ch'n.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on highways bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT - Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries to whom was referred H. F. No. 36, An act granting to John Cain and Cornelius Cain a ferry charter on the Missouri river, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back and recommend its passage.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Chris

Mr. Thempson, chairman of the committee on territorial affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on territorial affairs to whom was referred C. B. No. 43, An act relative to the Territorial Library, have had the same under consideration, and report it back and recommend its passage.

J. J. THOMPSON, Ch'n.

Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred C. B. No. 47, Joint resolution relative to the public lands in Dakota, have had the same under consideration and beg, leave to report it back and recommend that it de pass.

J. M. STONE, Ch'n.

Mr. Taylor, J. O. chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. Nos. 8 and 21.

Also, H. F. No. 15, and find them correctly enrolled.

The following message was received from His Excellency, the Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Jan. 7, 1864.

To the honorable Council store the bearing a second and the second

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor herewith of returning with my approval, C. B. No. 17, An act granting to Charles E. Rowley and his heirs a charter for a ferry across the Missouri river.

Also, C. B. No. 24. An act concerning appropries.

Also, C. B. No. 29, An act for the establishment of Union county, locate the county seat of the same, and legalize the acts of pertain county officers of the county of Cole.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

The second state of the second state of the second second

: he was gained by the best of the no General.

Mr. Mathers, chairman of the special committee to whom was referred C. B. No. 36, submitted the following report:  Mr. President:—Your special committee to whom was re-
ferred C B. No. 36, have carefully examined the same and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage.  JOHN MATHERS, Ch'n  L. BOTHUN,
-dustrian hadisper to entriance of ed. Pabradforda at a later of
Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on counties submit- ted the following report:  MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred C. B. No. 37, have had the same under consideration,
and beg leave to report it back, and recommend that it be made the special order, in committee of the whole, at twelve
16° Clocky on Monday maxt. as the merenieds O. J., roly 1. T. 11. T. Ch'ness the BOTHUN, Ch'ness
cold if D benieses a red on such ment of RIGHEL and the C. B. No. 53 was then taken up and the second of the secon
Reads first and second time wind an all all all all
Referred to committee on agriculture.
200. B. No. 54, was then taken apranding our painted off
Read a first and second time, and recover to the Referred to the committee on territorial affairs.
C. B. No. 55 was then taken ap, and
Read a first and second time, and Visional's ethics and with the
Hi Beferred to the committee on judiciary !: xanaarxat)
A C. B. No. 156 was then taken up; and A. D. Arveregar vot in Read first and second times and main a still from y dwell Referred to committee on counties.
C. B. Wolf of Was then taken up, and the war and the same and second time, and the same and the
The Council resolved itself into a committee of the whole
to consider the bill. The speed was I
Mr. Kingsbury in the chair and formattee rose, and through
their chairman submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The committee of the whole, have hid under consideration, C. B. No. 57, entitled an act to regulate elections, to prescribe the qualifications of electors, to prescribe the convassi and return of the same, and instruct me to report the same back with the appended amendment, with the recommendation that the rules be suspended and the bill pass to its third reading.

Amend Sec. 29, so as to read as follows:
The judges of election shall then inclose and seal one of the poll books, and under cover direct the same to the register of deeds of the county in which such election was held, and the packet thus sealed shall be conveyed by one of the judges or clerks of the election, to be determined by lot, if they cannot otherwise agree, or by some other person to be agreed upon by the judges, and delivered to said register of deeds, at his office, within three days after the closing of the polls, and the other poll book, together with the ballots and ballot box, deposited with the chairman of the board of county commissioners, and the said poll book and ballots shall be subject to inspection at any time thereafter, in case of a contest, or upon the order of a judge of probate or district court.

The keport was adopted.

On motion of Taylor J. O.,

The Council took a recess until 2 o'clock this afternoon.

Than top with a well saw to the A. A. 24 top samp of the process of the same follows. He

The time having expired, the Columbia was on some contact Called to order by the Reisidentia with the least columbia.

Leave was granted Mr. Taylor, J.O., to introduce C.B. No. 58, An act regulating the width of highways, which bill was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and the second time,

The year and nays being ordered the vote steed

Yess 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its

Title was agreed to.

H. F. No. 33, reported back by the committee on finance, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up, considered, and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 7, returned from the House with amendments was then taken up for consideration.

On motion of Mr. Bothun,

The bill was made the special order in committee of the whole on Tuesday next at half past 11 o'clock.

H. F. No. 36 was then read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, J.

O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 36 was then taken up, and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor,

J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 37, reported back by the committee on counties, recommending its reference to committee of the whole, on Monday next at 12 o'clock M., was then then taken up and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 43 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 8, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor

J. O., Thompson and Mr. President,

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 44, reported back by the committee on judiciary recommending its reference to committee of the whole on Monday next was then taken up, considered and

The report of the committee was not agreed to.]

The bill was read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 9, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 46, reported back by the committee on judiciary recommending its reference to the committee on agriculture, was then taken up.

Mr. Bothun moved that the report of the committee be laid on the table.

Which motion prevailed.

Mr. Stone moved the bill be referred to the committee on public printing.

Which motion did not prevail.

The bill was then read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood,

Yeas 9, nays 1, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J., O., and Mr. President.

Mr. Thompson voted in the negative

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 47 was then taken up and and seed to the first Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 10, nays none as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were, A the ware Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President. So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to. C. B. Nor 51, was then taken up, and On motion of Mr. Mathers the bill was recommitted to the committee on education. C. B. No. 57 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage, Yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood. Yeas 11, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were. Messrs. Bothur, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers. Rich, Stone, Taylor, T., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 T So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to any many to be the second in a factor of On motion of Mr. Bradford, The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning at 11 o'clock.

## ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

## J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

# THIRTY-SIXTHODAY. In the control of the control of

Council Chamber, Monday, Jan. 11, 1864.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock, A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor J. O., and Mr. President.

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The reading of the journal of the 9th instant was dispensed with.

Mr. Bradford introduced C. B. No. 59, A memorial to Congress asking an appropriation for the construction of bridges in the Territory of Dakota.

Mr. Mathers introduced C. B. No. 60, An act to amend sections 2 and 3 of chapter 86 of the Territorial Laws of 1862.

Mr. Stone introduced the following resolution:

WHEREAS, much discussion has arisen upon the result of the general election of 1862, for delegate in Congress from this Territory:

And whereas, it is only upon investigation that the truth can

be ascertained; therefore, be it

Resolved, That a select committee of three be appointed by the President, whose duty it shall be, together with a similar committee on the part of the House, to examine the returns of the election of 1862 for delegate in the 38th Congress of the United States, from the Territory of Dakota, upon which returns the territorial canvassers took action, and to report their conclusions to each branch of this Legislative Assembly.

J. M. STONE.

The resolution was adopted, and

The President appointed as such committee, Messrs. Stone, Bothun, and Rich.

Mr. Rich introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That John J. Thompson be excused from attendance this day, on account of sickness.

The resolution was adopted.

The fellowing message was received from the House:

# House of Representatives, January 11, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:— I have the honor to inform your honorable body that the Council amendment to H. F. No. 28, An act granting to Siver Halverson and A. Iversona ferry charter on the Missouri river, has not been concurred in by the House.

The House has concurred in and passed, C. B. No. 34, An act locating a territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton.

. The House has also passed the following House Files viz:

H. F. No. 44, A memorial to Congress praying for an appropriation to complete the effection of the Winnebago and Santee Agencies, and

H. F. No. 47, An act to designate the title of register of deeds.

All of which bills I have the honor herewith to transmit, respectfully asking the concurrence of your honorable body in said House Files.

### MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Kingsbury chairman of the committee on judicary, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on judiciary, to whom was referred C. B. No. 55, entitled An act changing the time of holding the United States District Court in the 1st judicial district of Dakota Territory, have had the same under consideration, and report the bill back, with the recommendation that it be referred to the committee of the whole, this P. M. at 1-2 o'clock.

#### G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on education, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education, to whom was referred that portion of the governor's message relating to common schools, have to report that we have had the subject under consideration, and after a careful examination of chapter 81 of the general laws of 1862, entitled An act for the regulation and support of common schools, approved May 13, 1862, we have come to the conclusion that the above entitled

act provides a thorough school system within each organized county—a system that, if carried into practicable operation, would be an ornament, as well as a blessing to the Territory. We find that under the truly admirable provisions of said act, the operation of common schools may be just as general and expensive or as local and economical as the condition and wants of the people of each county may require. And while each school district is under and subject to the general supervision of the county superintendents of public instruction, it is nevertheless a miniature school system complete in itself, enjoying all the rights, powers and franchises of an independent corporation, and may provide for its own support.

We have duly considered his Excellency's suggestions in favor of an amendment to the present law, providing for the election or appointment of a territorial superintendent of public instruction, thus centering the educational system of the Territory in one common head. And had we the population and wealth at this time that in a few years will be ours, we should st once see the wisdom of his Excellency's suggestions, and the necessity of an amendment to the school law, providing for the election of a territorial superintendent, and requiring county superintendents to report to him. But owing to the fact that most of our settlements are isolated from each other, and, generally, too weak to support more than one school; and as the official business of many of our counties is managed without any regard to a uniform system—as is universally the case in all new territories—we are convinced that, for the present at least, our public schools must be conducted and supported by the several school districts, independent of a territorial supervision and of each other.

Therefore, while we are deeply impressed with the seeming plausibility of arguments in favor of a change, we are nevertheless fully convinced that the present wants of our people do not demand a law providing for a territorial superintendent, nor does the financial condition of the Territory warrant the addition expense thereby incurred.

All of which is respectfully submitted. •

.

Mr. Rich chairman of the committee on education submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on education to whom was re-committed C. B. No. 51, An act to amend chapter 38, of the general laws of 1862-3, have to report that we have carefully examined the same and have arrived at the conclusion that the increased representation therein provided for, is, at the present time, unnecessary, if not unjust. And your committee have unanimously agreed upon a substitute for said bill, entitled as above, which we herewith report, and most respectfully recommend that the same do pass.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.
D. P. BRADFORD.
F. TAYLOR.

The committee on education then introduced C. B. No. 61, An act to amend chapter 38, of the general laws of 1862-63.

Mr. Gregory, chairman of the committee on military affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on military affairs, have had under consideration C. B. No. 52, and report the same back without amendment and recommend its passage.

J. SHAW GREGORY, L. BOTHUN, J. M. STONE,

Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom was referred C. B. No. 31, An act to authorize and regulate the business of banking, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back and recommend that it be maid on the table for future reference.

L. BOTHUN, Ch'n.

Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on counties submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred C. B. No. 56, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without amendment, and recommend its passage.

L. BOTHUN, Ch'n.

Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on agriculture to whom H. F. No. 32, An act exempting sheep, cotton, kemp and flax from taxation and execution, was referred, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back with a substitute accompanying, and recommend that the substitute do pass.

J. M. STONE, Ch'n.

JOHN MATHERS.

Mr. Taylor J. O., chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills made the following reports:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled ed bills, have examined House files number 8, 12 and 13 and find them correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 26, Joint resolutions on the state of the Union, and find it correctly enrolled.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have to report that on the 9th day of January, A. D., 1864, at 4 o'clock P. M., we handed to his Excellency, Governor Edmunds, for his approval, Council bills Nos. 3 and 21.

J. O. TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred C. B. No. 35, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report it back and recommend that it do pass.

J. M. STONE, Ch'n.

Mr. Bothun, chairman of the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on incorporations, to whom was referred C. B. No. 16, entitled "An act for the incorporation of villages," have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend that it be laid on the table for future reference.

L. BOTHUN, Chairman, M. M. RICH Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution to the

Resolved, That the Rev. Mr. Tingley be invited to a cest within the bar of the Council.

more was at A offer to be 18 . 11

The resolution was adopted.

C. B. No. 31, reported back by the committee on incorporations, with the recommendation that it be laid on the table for future reference, was then taken up and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 16, reported back by the committee on incorporations, with the recommendation that it be laid on the table for future reference, was then taken up and

The report of the committee adopted.

H. F. No. 32, with the report of the substitute reported back by the committee on agriculture, was then taken up, considered, and

On motion of Mr. Gregory

The substitute was adopted.

The bill was read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 11, noes none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 56 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The year and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 11, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton. Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor J. O., and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 55, reported back by the committee on judiciary recommending its reference to committee of the whole this P.

M., was then taken up, considered and The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 52 was then taken up and read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 11, noes none, as follows;

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Taylor, J. O., and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title agreed to.

C. B. No. 35 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood, Yeas 11, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J., O., and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 61, substitute for C. B. No. 51, reported by committee on education, was then taken up, and

Read a third time and put upon its passage,

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood,

Yeas 11, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 59 was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The rules were suspended, and

The bill was ordered engrossed for a third reading this P. M.

C. B. No. 60 was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on finance.

H. F. No. 28, returned with the refusal of the House to concur in Council amendments to the same, was then taken cup, considered, and

On motion of Mr. Taylor, J. O. Laid on the table.

H. F. No. 44, A memorial to Congress praying for an appropriation to complete the erection of the Winnebago and Santee agencies, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, Referred to a select committee of three.

The president appointed as such committee Messrs. Kingsbury, Gregory and Thompson.

H. F. No. 47, An act to designate the title of register of deeds, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,
The rules were suspended, and
The bill read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 11, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Taylor, J. O., and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 59, A joint resolution relating to the military warrants issued by R. M. Hagaman, was then taken up, and Read first and second time.

Mr. Kingsbury moved the bill be indefinitely postponed,

Mr. Bothun called for the year and nays on the motion, which being ordered, the vote stood,

100

Yeas 7, noes 4, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were here in the

Messrs. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Bich, Taylor J. O., and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were Messrs. Bothun, Compton, Stone, and Taylor, F. So the motion prevailed.

.. C. B. No. 41 was then taken up, and Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 6, nays 5, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Taylor, L.O. and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Stone, and Taylor F. . So the bill passed, and its Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 37, was then taken up, and On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, ... Laid on the table till this P. M.

The following communication was received from his Excellency, the Governor:

> DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, 1 YANKTON, Jan. 11, 1863.

To the Honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN:—Please find enclosed herewith C. B. No. 3, An act concerning licenses.

Also, C. B. No. 21, An act amending section 2 of chapter and the California 35 of the general laws of 1862.

Also, C. B. No. 32, An act concerning lunatics, which I have this day examined, approved, and signed.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

"NEWTON EDMUNDS, Governor.

Mr. Bothun moved that Mr. Taylor J. O. be excused from attending on this Council during the balance of this session on account of sickness, and the way for the same of the

Which motion prevailed.

On motion of Mr. Gregory, The Council took a recess until 3 o'clock this P. M.

At three o'clock, P. M., the Council was called to order by and the second of the second of the second of the President.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, 1 YANKTON, Jan. 11, 1864.

A post of the late of the form of the

MR. PRESIDENT:-I have the honor of informing your honorable body that the House has concurred in and passed the following council bills, viz:

C. B. Nos. 38, 39, 33, 40, with attached amendment, and 42, with attached amendment, which bills I herewith return to your honorable body.

The House has also passed the following:

- H. F. No. 22, An act granting to Louis Amondson and Mons Nelson the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the -Missouri river.
- H. F. No. 88, An act concerning vacancies and special elections, a service of the contract
- H. F. No. 39, An act conferring the rights and privileges of the elective franchise upon citizens of this territory residing upon the Ponca Indian reservation, and Fort Randall military reservation.
- H. F. No. 45, An act to locate and establish a territorial road from Hamilton's Station, opposite Fort Randall, to Fort Sully.
- H. F. No. 48, An act to repeal chapter 39 of the laws of 1862.
- H. F. No. 51, An act relating to horses, mules and cattle. Which House Files I herewith transmit to your honorable body, most respectfully requesting your concurrence therein.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

1 C. B. No. 55 was then taken up.

Mr. Stone offered the following amendments, which were adopted:

two:

Sec. 2. The counties of Yankton and Jayne shall constitute the second judicial district, and the United States district court, in and for the same, shall be held at Yankton on the second Tuesdays in April and November of each year, and all that portion of the ceded lands in said territory not embraced in any other district, is hereby attached to said judicial district for judicial purposes.

Amend, by changing the numbers of sections two and three, to "section 3," and "section 4."

Amend the title by inserting, the word "second" after the word "first."

Mr. Taylor, J. O. chairman of committee on engrossed and enrolled bills and federal relations, was, at his own request, relieved from serving on said committees, and

The President announced Mr. Rich as chairman of the committee on engrossed and envolved bills, and Mr. Mathers as chairman of the committee on federal relations.

Mr. Taylor, F. from the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills beg leave to report C. B. No. 55 as correctly enrolled.

#### FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

Mr. Kingsbury from the committee on engressed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enredied/bills have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 34, entitled An act locating a territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton, and find the same correctly enrolled.

#### G. W. KINGSBURY,

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following: report:

Mr. Presmant:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries to whom was referred C. B. Nos. 48 and 49, have examined the same and beg leave to report the said bills back and recommend their passage.

FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Chairman.

Mr. Compton, from the committee on territorial affairs, submitted the following report: MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on territorial affairs to whom was referred C. B. No. 54, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage. The K. I. in C. I. I will be seen for the Tracking block of A HUGH COMPTON, Chin. Mr. Compton, chairman of the committee on finance, submit-Part of an initialization ted the following report: MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on finance to whom was referred C. B. No. 40, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement. A thirty is a state of the HUGH COMPTON, Chip. C. B. No. 55, was then taken up; and A. L. Read a third time and put aponits passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the svote stood, A. A. Xeas 9, nays none as follows a visite force of the Land of Those who voted in the affirmative were, Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. and Mr. President. So the bill passed and its and the state of Title, was agreed too C. B. No. 48 was then taken up and Read a third time and put upon its passage. 🕁 The year and nays being ordered; the wote stock 🖓 💥 Yeas 9, nays none, as follows chart is not be self-• Those who voted in the affirmative were a served in the . Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, A CSo the bill passed, and its of this more than . Title was agreed to C. B. No. 49 was then taken appeared Read a third time and put upon its passage. The year and nays being nordered the vote stood As Yeas 9, mays none, as follows by said make the second have 1 14 Those who voted in the affirmative were 140 and the affirmative were 140 and the affirmative were Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. and Mr. President.

179

So the bill passed and its:
Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 54, was then taken up, and Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F. and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its,

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 40, reported back by the committee on finance, with the recommendation that it be indefinitely postponed, was then taken up, considered, and

On motion of Mr. Bothun,

The report of the committee adopted.

H. F. No. 22, An act granting to Louis Amondson and Mons Nelson the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Missouri river, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

H. F. No. 51, An act relating to horses, mules and cattle, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on agriculture.

H. F. No. 48, An act to repeal chapter 89 of the laws of 1862, was then taken up and

Read first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on territorial affairs.

H. F. No. 45, An act to locate and establish a territorial road from Hamilton's Station, opposite Fort Randall, to Fort Sully, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time and

Referred to the committee on highways, bridges and ferries.

H. F. No. 39, An act conferring the rights and privileges of the elective franchise upon citizens of this Territory residing upon the Polos Indian reservation and Fort Randall relitary reservation, was then taken up, and

Read first and second time, and
Referred to committee on counties.

H. F. No. 38, An act concerning vacancies and special elections, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on elections.

C. B. No. 40, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The amendments were concurred in.

C. B. No. 42, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, and

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

Further consideration of the bill was deferred till to-morrow, at half-past 11 o'clock.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow, at 11 o'clock,

## ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J.R. HANSON, Secretary. The manufacture of the second

John to Control to Control

#### THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY:

COUNCIL CHAMBER, }
Tuesday, Jan. 12, 1864.

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer hythe chaplain.

as Roll calleds and here of their process at a consequence

The following members answered to their names, to wit:

Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson, and Mr. President. 1 (18)

The following messages were received from the House's House of Representatives, January 12, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to inform you that C. B. No. 41, A memorial to Congress asking for an appropriation to defray the military expenses incurred, in this territory in 1862, has been postponed by the House until January 20th, 1864.

C. B. No. 56, An act legalizing the acts of J. M. Stone and J. B. Greenway, as road commissioners of Yankton county, has been concurred in and passed by the House.

Which Council Bills are herewith returned to your honorable body.

The House has also passed the following House Files, viz:

H. F. No. 54, An act to incorporate Randall City, and

H. F. No. 55, An act locating a territorial road in Clay county.

Which bills I herewith transmit to your honorable body, requesting your concurrence therein.

MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk.

House of Representatives, January 12, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor of informing you that the House has concurred in the resolution of the Council, concerning the investigation of the election returns of 1862, and that Messrs Wherry, Lawrence and Bottolfson have been appointed a committee to act with the committee appointed by the Council to examine said returns, &c.

The Council resolution, "That during the balance of the present session of the Legislative Assembly, the Council will hold two sessions each day—the morning session to commence at 11 o'clock, and the afternoon session at 3 o'clock," and "That the House be requested to concur in the above resolution," has been indefinitely postponed by the House.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

Leave was Fanted Mr. Bradford to introduce C. B. No. 62, An act establishing the fees of officers.

and and are

\$ 7 3 V v

びんさく ビュニ

Mean Kingsbury, chairman of the permuittee ton elections, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on elections, to whom was referred H. F. No. 38, entitled An act concerning vacancies and special elections, have had the same under consideration, and report the bill back with the recommendation that it do pass.

### G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

Mr. Taylor F., chairman of the committee on highways bridges and ferries, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries to whom was referred H. F. No. 45, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage.

## FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Ch'n.

Mr. Thompson, chairman of the committee on territorial affairs, made the folloing report:

PRESIDENT:—Your committee on territorial affairs, to whom H. F. No. 48 was referred, have had the same under consideration, and report the same back, and recommend that the bill do pass.

# J. J. THOMPSON, Ch'n.

- Mr. Rich, from the committee on engressed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:
- MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee, on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 38, An act to provide for the recording of the stamps of the United States internal revenue, and for other purposes, and
- C. B. No. 38, A memorial to Congress, asking an appropri-
- C. B. No. 39, A memorial to Congress respecting the Pacific Railroad, and also,
- C. B. No. 40, Memorial and joint resolution praying for an appropriation to build a territorial prison, and find the same correctly enrolled.

## M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

Mr. Kingsbury, from the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report: Mr. Present Land committee on engressed and enrolled bills, respectfully beg-leave to report that they presented to his Excellency Gov. Edmunds, at 9 o'clock, on the evening of the 11th inst., for his approval, C. B. No. 26, entitled Joint resolutions on the state of the Union.

Also, at the same hour, C. B. No. 34, entitled An act locating a Territorial road from the Big Sioux River' to Yankton.

G. W. KINGSBURY.

The following message was received from His Excellency, the Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Jan. 12, 1864.

To the honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to transmit herewith C. B. No. 36, Joint resolution on the state of the Union; also,

C. B. No. 34, An act locating a Territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton.

Which have been this day examined, approved and signed by me.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, NEWTON EDMUNDS.

Governor.

C. B. No. 42, which had been returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up for consideration.

Mr. Stone offered the following amendment to the House amendment:

Amend the amendment by striking out the words—Yankton in the county of Yankton, the place designated by law as"—where they occur in that connection, and insert nothing in lieu thereof.

The amendment to the amendment was alopted.

The amendment as amended was then concurred in.

C. B. No. 62 was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, The rules were suspended and

The year and nays being ordered the vote stand will - Xeas 10, nays none, as follows and vil Trongwort will Those who voted in the affirmative were was the Alectical is Messrs, Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Matheus, Rich, Stone, Taylor, Fr., Thompson and Mr. President. So the bill passed and its the the street was a Title agreed to. H. F. No. 38 was then taken up and Read a third time, and put upon its passage. The year and mays being ordered, the vote stood. Yeas, 10, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were. Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor, F., Thompson and Mr. President, So the bill passed and its Title agreed to. Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution: Resolved, That the Hon. Bly Wood, Geo. N. Propper, Esq., and I. N. Higbee, be invited to seats within the bar of this

The resolution was adopted.

Council.

H. F. No. 15 was then taken up, and
Read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood
Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were
Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers,
Rich, Stone, Taylor, F. Thompson and Mr. President.
So the bill passed and its
Title was agreed to.
H. F. No. 48, was then taken up, and
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury
Was lai on the table.

H. F. N 54 was then taken up, and Read a firs and second time, and Referred to the committee on incorporations.

H. F. No. 55 was then taken up, and ...
Read a first and second time and

Beferred to the committee on highways, buildes and forries.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, (The House concurring therein) that the Council and House of Representatives will hold two sessions each day for the remainder of the present session, commencing at 11 Celeck A. M. and 3 o'clock," P. M. respectively.

Recolved, That the Secretary be instructed to transmit a copy of this resolution to the honorable House asking their concurrence therein.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

The Council resulved itself into committee of the whole to take into consideration C. B. No. 7.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

After some deliberation the committee rose and through their chairman submitted the following report:

Min. Prisident:—The committee of the whole have considered C. B. No. 7, entitled an act relative to divorce, with House amendments to the same, and instruct me to report the bill back with the recommendation that the Council do concer in the amendments of the House.

## - for a little compared with G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n.

The question being upon the adoption of the report of the committee,

Mr. Bothun moved the report be laid on the table.

Which motion prevailed.

C. B. No. 61 was then taken up, and

Read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Taylor F., Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title agreed to.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The Council took a recess until 3'oclock this P. M.

At 8 o'clock the Council was called to order by the Presi-Mr. Kingsinny introdus dent. Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on counties submitted the following report: Mr. President:—Your committee on counties to whom yes referred H. F. No. 39, have had the same under consideration, and; beg leave to report; the same back and recommend that sere: all seres innes it be indefinitely postponed. L. BOTHUN, Ch'n. J. M. STONE, The M. M. RICH. Mr. Rich, from the committee on engrossed and enrilled dille, made the following report as a disciplination of a real facility Mr. President: Your committee on engrossed and chrolled bills have to report that we have examined aC. B. No. 166. An act legalizing the acts of J. M. Stone and J. B. Greenway as road commissioners of Yankton county, and find the reamoncorrectly enrolled of a communication of the stand Had M. M. RICH, Chin, out in MR. PARSIDERT :- Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. Nov 59, and find the same correctly enrolled. M. M. RICH, Ch. Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and emplied bills have to report that we have examined H. F. Nos. 16, 21, 36 and 47, and find them correctly enrolled. M. M. RICH. Ch'n. Mr. Bradford, from the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, submitted the following reports: has colored to MR. PRESIDENT: -Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries have had H. F. No. 22 under consideration, and ask leave to report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement.

D. P. BRADFORD. Leave was granted Mr. Stone to introduce C. B. No. 63, An act to encourage the cultivation and preservation of timber. The bill was then taken up and Read a first and second time and On motion of Mr. Bothun

t (The guide mere suspended and the second is a list of the con-

The bill read a third time and put upon its passage.

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood,

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

C. B. No. 87 was then taken up and

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury,

Laid upon the table.

C. B. No. 7, reported back from the committee of the whole, with the recommendation that the Council concur in the House amendments to said bill was then taken up.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the report of the committee of the whole be taken from the table.

Which motion prevailed.

The report was then adopted.

H. F. No. 22, reported back by the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, recommending its indefinite postponement was then taken up and

The report of the committee adopted.

H. F. No. 39, reported back by the committee on counties, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken u and

The report of the committee adopted.

C. B. No. 59 was then taken up and

Read a third time and put upon its passage,

The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood,

Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs, Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to an and it

```
The Council adjourned to meet to morrow morning at 11
                                    A late and the farm and breeft a long filld will
o'clock.
     J. R. Hanson, Secretary.
                                                      Land of the first of the second
                                                                                         THIRTY-MGHTHODAY.
                                                                  graphs with 2014 to redtem 19
                                                           Council Chamber, Wednesday, Jan. 13, 1864.
     Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M.,
and was called to order by the
                                                         And world case it is bire, or stanced become
     President in the chair.
     Prayer by the chaplain.
                                                             the whole do taken it am the table.
     Roll called.
     The following members answered to their names, to wit!
  Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury,
Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson, and Mr. President.
     The journal of the 12th inst., was sthen read and and
proved.
                                                  The report of the countries indept de
The fellowing messages was received from the House:
     was a strong of the war and an Representative Halling of the control of the contr
                                                                     YANKTON, Jan. 13, 1864.
     Mr. President:—I im instructed to inferm your honorable
body that the vote of January 11th, (by which Messrs. Wherry,
Lawrence and Bottolfson, were elected a committee to act with
a like committee on the part of the Council, to examine the
election returns of 1862,) has been reconsidered by the House
and Messrs. Brookings, Bond and Burgess, have been elected in their stead.
in their stead.
to autom, Kitching of Large
                                                                               MAHLON GORE, id
                                                                           10 no-good Chef Clerking
                                                           House of Representatives, F
                                                                         January: 18,01864cw obif
     MR. PRESIDENT: I have the thickness of inflorming your that
```

the Blouse has concerred tin and passed the following Council bills to-wit:

C. B. No. 48, An act granting to Anthony Ropalle, John Dillons, James Y. Small and Charles McCarthy, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri river near the mouth of Penca creek, and C. B. No. 54, An act providing for the disposition of books and documents therein mentioned.

Which bills I herewith return to your benerable bedy.

The House has also passed H. F. No. 56, An act to locate a Territorial road from J. B. Greenway's ferry, to Haldor Bryngelson.

Which bill I herewith transmit to your honorable body, requesting your concurrence therein.

y Charles

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clark.

Mr. Compton chairman of the committee on finance, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on finance to whom was referred C. B. No. 60, report the same back and recommend that it do pass.

A 1 and A 1 have a compared HUGH-COMPTON, Chis.

Mr. Bradford from the committee on highways, bridges and ferries submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on highways, bridges and ferries have had H. F. No. 55, under consideration and ask leave to report the same back and recommend that it be referred to a select committee of one.

D. P. BRADFORD.

Mr. Rich chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrelied bills submitted the fellowing reports:

Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 12th day of Jan. 1864,

at 5 clock r.m., we handed to his excellency the Governor, for
his approval C. B. No. 33, An act to provide for the recording
of the stamps the United States Internal Revenue and for other purposes. C. B. No. 38, A memorial to Congress asking an
appropriation of lands for the University of Dakota. C. B.

No. 89, A memorial to Congress respecting the Pacific railroad,

and C. B. No. 40; Memorial and joint resolution praying for an appropriation to build a Territorial prison. of the second of the second of the M. M. ARICH, Chin. O MR. PRESIDENT :-- Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, have to report that on the 12th day of Jan., 1864, at 5 o'clock P.M., we handed his excellency the Governor, for his approval, C. B. 56, An act legalizing the acts of J. M. Stone and J. B. Greenway, as road commissioners, of Yankton dounty on the data of No. 11 housing calmand results of vendali et "gest siger en D.C., t**.M. M. Bich; Chin** C Mr. Kingsbury chairman of the special committee on H. F. No. 44 made the following report and former and his had a little MR. PRESIDENT: Your special committee to whom was referred H. F. No. 44, entitled A memorial to Congress praying for an appropriation to complete the erection of the Winnebago and Santee agencies, have considered the same, and report the bill back to the Council without recommendation. G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n. J. SHAW GREGORY, J. J. THOMPSON, Mr. Stone chairman of the select committee on C. B. No. 45, submitted the following report: en e est la caración de Alberta. MR. PRESIDENT: -Your select committee to whom was referred C. B. No. 45, an act locating the seat of government of the Territory of Dakota, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back recommending its indefinite postponement. J. M. STONE, Ch'n. A Charles & Dr. L. H. D. P. BRADFORD. C. B. No. 45, reported back by select committee, recommending its indefinite postponement, was then taken up and The question being upon the adoption of the report of the committee. Mr. Bothun called for the yeas and nays, which being ordered the vote stood, ... Commence that I shall be the state of the state of Yeas 8, noes 2, as follows: popular to the Today of the second to the Those, who voted in the affirmative were and a property and Messra. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. Presidents of inframes A 101 100

169 COUNCIL JOURNAL! Those who voted in the negative were Messrs. Bothun and Compton. So the report of the committee was adopted. C. B. No. 60 was then taken up and On motion of Mr. Bothun. Referred to a select committee of three. The President appointed Mesers. Bothun, Kingsbury and Bradford such committee. H. F. No. 44, was then taken up and On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, The bill was laid on the table. H. F. No. 55, reported back by the committee on highways, bridges and ferries, recommending its reference to a select committee of one, was then taken up, and The report of the committee adopted The President appointed Mr. Compton such committee. H. F. No. 56, was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and On motion of Mr. Kingsbury. The Iules were suspended and The bill read a third time and put upon its passage. The year and nays being ordered the vote stood Yeas 10, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

Mr. Kingsbury from the special committee on C. B. No. 60, submitted the following report:

So the bill passed and its

Title was agreed to.

Mr. President:—A majority of your special committee to whom was referred; C. B, No. 60, entitled An act to amend section two and three of chapter eighty-six of the laws of 1862. have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the accompanying substitute for said bill, with the recommendation that it do pass, where it is one of the control per p

the street of cases of a read G. W. KINGSBURY, D. P. BRADFORD

C. B. No. 60, the substitute reported by the special committee was then taken up, and leadened had applied in the series Read a third time and put upon its passage. The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood, Yeas 9, nays 1, as follows: Burgar G. B. Waller Those who voted in the affirmative were Messes. Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President. Mr. Bothun voted in the negative. So the bill passed, and its Wast of the Title was agreed to. with the other states Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills made, the following reports: of the A Thing of the Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 13th day of January, 1864, at 12 a clock, M., we handed to his Excellency, the Governor, for his approval, council bills Nos. 48 and 54. M. M. RICH, Ch'n. Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B., No. 48, An act granting to Anthony Rapalle, John Dillon, James, F. Small, and Charles McCarthy, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri river, near the mouth of Ponca Creek. And C. B. No. 51, An act providing for the distribution of hooks and documents therein mentioned, and find the same correctly enrolled. W. M. M. RICH, Ch'n. The following communication was received from his Excellency, the Governor: DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Jan. 13, 1864. To the Monorable Council : The four to - it a consult will Gentlemen ! A I enclose herewith C. B. No. 88; An act to provide for the recording of the stamps of the United Blates Internal revenue, and for other purposes. In these the had outed -1 Also; C.B. No. 38, A memorial to Congress asking an appropriation of lands for the university of Dakota: Palatine Also, C. B. No. 39, A memorial to Congress respecting the

Pacific Railroad 11/111 . T .1

Also, C. B. No. 40, A memorial and joint resolution pray-
ing for an appropriation to build a territorial prison: i wall and
Also, C. B. No. 56, An act legalizing the acts of J. M.
Stone and J. B. Greenway, as road commissioners of Yankton
county! Al weathers there are hart word H.H.
All of which have, this day, been approved and signed by
prepare, was the taken up and
Very respectfully, and her on her with a forth
Your obedient servant in a line of
NEWTON EDMUNDS, AND
Gavernon
On motion of Mr. Kingsbury.
The Council took a recess until 3 o'clock this P. M.
Then who you lip the character were,
At three o'clock, P. M., the Council was called to order by
the President.
The following message was received from the House:
House of Representatives, YANKTON, Jan. 13, 1864.  Mr. President:—I am instructed to inform you that the
YANKTON, Jan. 13, 1864.
MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform you that the
House has concurred in and passed the following council bills,
to wit.
C. B. No. 57, with attached amendments.
C. B. No. 55, with attached amendment.
C. B. Nos. 43, 47, 44, 59, and 58. b. The parties and a rest rew
Council bills Nos. 35, 46, 52 and 61, have been indefinitely
('. B. No. 42, returned from the Heavelf, ad to behoodstood
The House has decided the Council amendment to the House
amendment of C. B. No. 42, out of order, for the reason that
All of which council bills I have the honor to transmit to
All of which council bills I have the honor to transmit to your henorable body.
The House has also passed the following House Files, to
Or mote a of Mr. Arnganary,
H. F. Nos. 18, 52, 37, 60, 58, and 59, which House Files
1 herewith transmit to your honorable body requesting your
H. F. No. 18, An act prescribing the maisred bonerusino
the elano Molkhammers, was then taken up and
Lard Record time, and

... H. F. Nov. 60, Joint resolution relating to William Jame, was then taken up; and ora; ) at find or nothingons or as not the Read a first and second time, and Referred to the committee on elections. H. F. No. 52, An act annexing the counties of Lincoln and Minnehaha to the county of Union for election and judicial purposes, was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and On motion of Mr. Rich, and the motion of The rules were suspended, and The bill read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, or that he is the first the self. Yeas 9, nays none, as follows: Those who voted in the affirmative were, Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President. So the bill passed. Mr. Kingsbury moved that the title of the bill be so amended as to read as follows: "An act attaching the counties of Lincoln and Minnehaha to the county of Union for election and judicial purposes." La Domina Da Which motion prevailed and The title was then agreed to. Sec. 3 . Sec. 57. 16. 6 ( 1. 1. 1) C. B. No. 57, returned from the House with amendments, was then taken up, considered, and the taken up, considered, and the taken up, the taken up, considered, and yl The mendments concurred in. C. B. No. 42, returned from the House with amendments. was then taken up, considered, and The amendments concurred in: 1-1-10/2 at 12 to 14 day me H. F. No. 37, An act to provide for county organizations. county officers, and their duties, was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and of teld colors of tell On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, Made the special order in committee of the whole to-morrow, at 11 o'clock, A.M. H. F. No. 18, An act prescribing the manager of conjecting the elections of county officers, was then taken up and Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the commission on elections.

H. F. No. 59. An act for the regulation and support of common schools, was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

Referred to the committee on education.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury

The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow, at 11 o'clock, ENOS STUTSMAN, President.

J. R. Hanson, Secretary.

Council Chamber, ) Thursday, Jane 14, 1864.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at 11 o'clock A. M., and was called to order by the

President in the chair.

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

- . The following members answered to their names, to wit: All Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

On motion of Mr Gregory and the first it is a great at a

The reading of the journal of the 18th was dispensed with.

C. B. No. 55, returned from the House on the 13th, with amendments, was then taken up and considered.

Mr, Bothun offered the following amendments to House amendments.

Strike out the word "first," in second line of amendment. and insert in lieu thereof, the word "third." And amend the amendment by striking out the words "May and September." in last line of the amendment, and insert in lieu thereof. the words WApril and November, it as nother to be subg

The amendments to the smendments were selected, or the amendments as amended were then concurred in

Mr. Rich, chairman, of the committee on aducation, submitted the following report as partial following land reall in the first submitted the following report as partial following land reall in the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following the first submitted the following report as partial following

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on education, to whom was referred H. F. No. 59, An act for the regulation and support of Common School, have to report that we have examined the same in connection with our present school system, and not deeming a change necessary, beg leave to report the same back without recommendation.

M. M. RICH, Ch'h.

The President announced that Mr. Compton would fill the place on the committee of highways, bridges and ferries, made vacant by the resignation of Mr. Taylor, F.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and enediable, have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 42, Memorial and joint resolution praying for an appropriation to erect a capitol building for Dakota Territory; C. B. No. 43, An act in relation to a Territorial library; C. B. No. 44, An act in relation to depositions; C. B. No. 47, Joint resolution relative to the public lands in Dakota; C. B. No. 57, An act to regulate elections, to prescribe the qualifications of voters, to prevent illegal voting, and to prescribe the canvass and return of the same; C. B. No. 58, An act regulating the width of roads; and C. B. No. 58, An act regulating the width of roads; and C. B. No. 58, An act regulating the width of properties of the construction of bridges in the Territory of Dakota; and find them sorrectly enrolled.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

Mr. Compton, as committee of one, on H. F. No. 55, submitted the following report.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your special committee on H. F. No. 55, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its passage, with attached amendment.

HUGH COMPTON.

Ribe select committee appointed to examine the returns of

the election, for delegate in Congress, of Sept. 1st, 1882, subsmitted the following report.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee who were appointed to wait upon Secretary Hutchinson, and obtain from him an abstract of the returns made to his office of the general election held in this Territory for Delegate to Congress, Sept 1, 1862, which were properly returned and acted upon by the Territorial canvassers, beg leave to report that they have discharged that duty, and find that returns were duly and properly made with in the time prescribed by law for receiving returns, as follows; to wit:

Number of votes cast for William Jayne:

Elk Point and Willow precinct, 18; Brule Creek precinct, 63; Clay County, first precinct, 33; Clay County, second precinct, 38; Yankton county, 66; Todd county, 18; Charles Mix county, 138; Dakota Cavalry, 11,—875.

Number of votes cast for J. B. S. Todd:

Elk Point and Willow precinct, 50; Brule Creek precinct, 8; Clay county, first precinct, 40; Clay county second precinct, 24; Yankton county, 66; Bon Homme county, 22; Todd county, 24; Charles Mix county, 7; Dakota Cavaloy, 9—250.

Yankton county, J. B. S. T. received one vote.

DAKOTA TERRITORY, SECRETARY'S OFFICE, YANKTON, Jan. 12, 1864.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct list of the votes cast for J. B. S. Todd and William Jayne for Delegate to Congress at the general election held Sept. 1, 1862, according to the returns to this office prior to the canvass made by the board of canvassers.

Witness my hand and the great seal of the Territory, at Yankton, this day and year above written,

JOHN HUTCHINSON.

Secretary.

The returns above quoted, show William Jayne to have received three hundred and seventy-five votes, and J. B. S. Todd to have received two hundred and fifty votes, and J. B. S. T., to have received one vote. They further show that William Jayne received one hundred and twenty-five votes more than J. B. S. Todd received at said election for delegate to Congress,

and in the opinion of your committee, William Jayne should have been declared to have received one hundred and twenty-five majority, in accordance with the returns on file in the Secretary's office, in compliance with section 33, of chapter 32, of the laws of Dakota Territory, of 1862, which provides as follows, to wit:

And it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Territory, with the Chief Justice and the Governor, or a majority of them, to proceed within fifty days after the election, and sooner, if all the returns be received, to canvass the votes given for Delegate to Congress and other Territorial officers, and the Governor shall grant a certificate of election to the person having the highest number of votes, and shall also issue a proclamation declaring the election of such person.

. The twenty-two votes in the above abstract, returned as having been cast for J. B. S. Todd, in Bon Homme county, your committee are of the opinion should not have been received or acted upon by the board of Territorial canvassers, for the reason that the board of canvasseas and nearly every voter of the Territory were possessed of the knowledge that the regular election in that county was broken up by a mob and the ballets destroyed after the polls of the regular election had been properly proclaimed closed. And further, the returns were not made by the legally constituted Register of Deeds of said county. Indeed, the person certifying to the returns, as Register, was never Register of said county, as appears of record. Your committee are therefore of the opinion that the vote for J. B. S. Todd, should be reduced by deducting the vote of Bon Homme county, thereby making William Jayne's majority one hundred and forty seven votes.

Your committee believe that great injustice was done to William Jayne, by the hoard of Territorial canvassers in declaring him elected by only sixteen majority. And your committee have been unable to see by what process the result was arrived at by said board of canvassers, in the discharge of their duty as such, under the law quoted above.

There is no doubt in the mind of your committee about the election of William Jayne by a decided majority of legal votes, at the general election held on the first day of September 1.

that the certificate needs to be attested by the Secretary of the Territoria, your committee assort the opinion that the certificate of election issued by William Jayne, as Governor, to himself, should have been considered sufficient to admit him to a scat as such delegate, when backed as it was by the proclamation, of toting Governor Hutchinson, declaring him duly elected a delegate in the thirty-eighth Congress of the United States.  1. All of which is respectfully submitted.  J. M. STONE,  M. M. RICH,  1. BOTHUN,  Committee
Million Section 194
Committee
The question being upon the adoption of the report, and
The yeas and nays being called for and ordered, the vote
stood
Yeas 7, nays 3, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were
. A Messis Bothen, Bradford, Meshers, Rich, Stone, Thompson
and Mr. Presidents was the last was in the arms of the Z
ti Phose who voted in the negative were
THOSE WHO TOSER THE MER MORNING THE CHARLES
Messrs. Compton, Gregory and Kingsbury.
So the report was adopted.
1 Mr. Stone, chairman of the committee on agriculture, sub-
mitted the following reports To his of the control of the cell
MR. PRESIDENT : Your committee-en agriculture to whom
was referred C. B. No. 53, an act concerning feaces, feace
viewers, pounds and impounding cattle chave had the same un-
der consideration, and beg leave to report the same back und
direction of the state of the s
recommend its passage.  div.,
mitted the following report : 1. 2
mitted the following report:  MR: PRESIDENT: Your committee on elections to whom
William if the first think to the world whet the shake and the shake of the shake o
was referred H. F. No. 18, entitled "An act prescribing the
manners of contesting the election of county officers," have had
the same under consideration, and report the bill back, recom-
mending that it be reforred to a committee of the whole House
this day at 31 o'clock, P. M.
this day at 31 o'clock, P. M. W. KINGSBURY, Ch M.
19

The following communication was received from his Excellency, the Governor.

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, YANKTON, Jan., 14, 1864.

To the Honorable Council:

GENTLEMEN:—I herewith return C. B. No. 48, An act granting to Anthony Rapalle, John Dillon, James F. Small and Charles McCarthy, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri River, near the mouth of Ponca Creek, also C. B. No. 54, An act providing for the disposition of books and documents therein named," which I have examined and this day signed and approved. Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, NEWTON EDMUNDS,

Governor.

Mr. Bothun, chairman of a special committee, made the following report.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your special committee to whom C. B. No. 14, was referred, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report the same back, and recommend that it be laid on the table.

L. BOTHUN, Ch'n.

H. F. No. 58; Joint resolution relative to the re-auditing of the militia accounts against the Territory for expenses incurred during the fall of 1862, was then taken up and

Read a first and second time.

Mr. Kingsbury in the chair.

Mr. Stutsman offered the following amendments, which were adopted:

Strike out all between the title and the first resolution, with the exception of the following words: "Be it resolved by the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Dakota."

Strike out the word "said" where it occurs in the fifth-line, before the word James, in the first resolution.

Also strike out the word "aforesaid" where it occurs in the eixth line of the resolution.

Strike out the whole of the tenth resolution.

Mr. Thompson offered the following, which was adopted:

MR. PRESIDENT:—At the requist of Mr. Hanson, I offer the following amendment to wit:

Strike out the name of J. R. Hanson wherever it occurs in said resolutions, and insert in lieu thereof the name of Samuel. Grant.

President in the chair.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, January 14, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform you that C. B. No. 36 and C. B. No. 60, has been indefinitely postponed by the House.

The House has concurred in and passed the following Coun-

cil bills, viz:

C. B. No. 55, amendment concurred in.

C. B. No. 49, passed by substitute.

All of which bills I herewith return to your honorable body.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk

Mr. Kingsbury moved to smend H. F. No. 58 by striking out resolution 7.

Mr. Stone moved to lay the motion on the table.

The year and nays being called for and ordered, the vote-

Yeas 7, nays 3, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Mathers, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs. Gregory, Kingsbury, and Rich.

So the motion was laid on the table.

Mr. Kingsbury moved that the word "malitia" wherever it occurs in said resolutions, be stricken out, and the word "militia" be substituted.

Which motion prevailed.

The bill was then read a third time and put upon its pas-

The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

To Year 10, need none, has fellepen all the	dir. Paletonne
Those who voted in the affirmative were	
"Mesers, Bothun, Bradford, Compton,	Gregory, Kingsbury.
Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr	President
So the bill passed, and its	Trans
Title was agreed to.	
The following message was received fr	om the House:
House of Rei	PRESENTATIVES,
MR. PRESIDENT:—I have to inform you concurred in and passed C. B. No. 63.  The House has concurred in the Councer. F. No. 52.	that the House has
The House has concurred in the Court	of Wall and the Wart
F. No. 52.	amendment to H.
The House has passed H. F's Nos, 50 an	nd 46.
All of which bills are herewith transmit ble body, and your concurrence in said Ho	tted to your honora-
ble body, and your concurrence in said Ho	use Files is respect-
fully solicited.	and the following of the
MAH	CON GORE, O HE
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Chief Clerk.
C. B. No. 53 was then taken up and Read third time and put apon its passag	and the state of t
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vo	
Yeas 6, nays 3, as follows: an out yell of	
Those who voted in the affirmative were	
Messrs. Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers	•
Thompson.	Professional and
Those who voted in the negative were	
Messrs: Bothun, Compton, and Gregory	
So the bill passed and its	A. M. I manifest 17
Title was agreed to. or working a will a	There elements
Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the special	
vas referred H. F. No. 60, submitted the	
MR! PRESIDENT : Your special committee	
effect It. F. No. 609 envised Joint resoluti	
am Jayne, would respectfully report the	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rig noisear deist U
se pain nogn day har emir Iside G boW.	•
H. F. No. 60, was then taken up, and	Les des esse es
Read a third this conditud moin its riads	

The yeas and n	ays being ordered the yote stood : " '
Yeas 8, nays 2,	The will world in the after as breefed as
ator adm shed'Res,	din the affirmative wester and the second
Messrs. Bothun	, Bradford, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone,
Thompson and Ma	r. Presidentiary on odt ni bosov og over ""
Those who vote	din the pegative werd,
Messrs. Compto	on and Gregory. Entire for the late to
So the bill pass	ed and its
	ditor in its final bearings. I was it is
	reported back: by Mi. Bothun, chairman
	Irecommending that it be laid on the table,
-	o, considered, and were a sistem of most
	he committee adopted.
_	
	reported/back by Mr. Compton, special com- dments, was then taken up, considered, and
-	he committee adopted.
	en read a third time, and put upon its pas-
sage.	
	ays being ordered, the vote stood,
	none, as follows:
<b>-</b>	d in the affirmative were,
	, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury
Se the bill need	Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.
So the put pass	ed and its
•	d, to. met. , zerazi.
	ras then taken up: Virus is a second of the
	oxed that the bill be indefinitely postponed.
_ =	ays being called for and ordered, the vot
stood,	gradient Tater. Omig and a sign of
•	, seifollows: was not self as finished the
	ed in the affirmative were
_	y, Rich, and Mr. President.
Oldhose who work	ed in the elegative in broad at the people of
	n, Bradford, Compton, Kingabury, Mathers
	produced the all the entractions
Bothe motion	did:not:prevail
	on read a third time and put upon its passage
The year and n	nays being endered, the rete stood, O . 417.

Yeas 7, nays 3, as follows: here ended some length of Those who voted in the affirmative were a Largest Assect Messrs. Bothun, Bradfortt, Compton, Kingsbury, Muthers, Stone, and Thompson, gradefully developed grandel sample Those who voted in the negative were in the last and the re-Messrs. Gregory, Rich, and Mr. President. So the bill passed and its Table has not much a could ef for Deep of District Title was agreed to. H. F. No. 18, reported back by the committee on elections, recommending it be referred to committee of the whole, this B. M., at 31 o'clock, was then taken up, and, and a second The report of the committee adopted in the second H. F. No. 46 was then taken up, and to the property of Read a first and second time, and manager and and A 21 Referred to the committee on counties. H. F. No. 50 was then taken up, and some to hard the Read a first and second time and the medical was trained Referred to committee on counties. C. B. No. 49, returned from the House with amendments, ાં શાહીલી કેલ ફાંડ તે કે છેલા છે દે કે કહે છે was then taken up and The amendments concurred in the sale of below of we would The following communication was received from his Excel-lency, the Governor: DAKOTA TERRITORY, EXECUTIVE OFFICE, T YANKTON, Jan. 45, 1864. 82 11 61316 To the Honorable Council: an anist roots sew 183.0%. H. II . IGENTLEMEN::---Infedima historich (C.) Bea No. 42, Membrial and joint resolution praying for an appropriation stovered a Capitol building for Dakota Territory. F10613 Also, C. B. No. 43, An act in wrelation to a the termitorial These who voted in the afficientics were library. Also, C. B. Non-Alizati act/in relation to depositions. Also, C. B. No. 47, Joint irecolution relative to the public Mesers Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingstoka Mickhael Also, C. B. No. 57, An act to regulate elections to appear scribe the qualification of voteris to prevential legisla voting, and

 Also, C. B. No. 59, A memorial to Congress asking an appropriation for the construction of bridges in the Territory of Dakota, which have been this day examined, approved and signed by me.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, And the Control of

NEWTON EDMUNDS, And Governor.

On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, ....

The Council took a recess until 3 o'clock this P. M.

At three o'clock, P. M., the Council was called to order by the President.

Mr. Bothun chairman of the committee on counties submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties to whom was referred II. F. No. 46 have examined the same and beg leave to report the same back with attached amendments and recommend its passage.

L. BOTHUN.

The report of the committee was adopted, and The bill read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered the vote stood, Yeas 9, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

2 So the bill passed and its and to distribute the second

multiple was agreed to any who a case of the first the

Mr. Bothun, chairman of the committee on incorporations, submitted the following report:

whom was referred H.:F! No.: 54; entitled An act to incorporations, to whom was referred H.:F! No.: 54; entitled An act to incorporate Randall City, in Charles Mix county, have examined the same, and find that the enacting clause reads as follows: (\*\*Be it charted by the Council and House of Keprescutztives of the the Certifory of Dakota"—and as this is an inovation upon

the established form, we would recommend that the bill be returned to the House, with the inquiry whether or not they have adopted a new enacting clause.

The report of the committee adopted.

Mr. Bothan, chairman of the committee on counties, made the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on counties, to whom was referred H.F. No. 50 have had the same number consideration and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its indehnite postponement.

L. BOTHUN, Ch'n.
On motion, the report was laid upon the table.

The bill was then taken up and
Read a third time and put upon its passage.
The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood,
Yeas 6, nays 2, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were Messrs. Bradford, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich,

Stone, and Thompson.

Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs, Bothun and Compton,

So the bill passed, and its

Title was agreed to.

Mr. Stone, chairmanyof, the acommittee of pagriculture, 8th-mitted-the following report parts of a passed of the following report parts of the following reports of th

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on agriculture to whom was referred H. F. No. 51, An act relating to horses mules and cattle, have had the same under consideration and report it back with the recommendation that it be laid on the table.

The report of the committee was adopted.

Mr. Biob, chairman of the committee on engrossed and icnrolled bills, made/the fellowing reports: If for your saw mode
mills. President: Now specified on engrossed and consilrolled bills beg-leave to report that we have examined council
bills Now 49, 55, 62 and 63, and find them correctly encolled
most positioned on a single in the M.M. BIOH, Chinott

MR. PRESIDENT :- Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that on the 14th day of January, 1864, at 31 o'clock, P. M., we' handelli to his Excellency, the Governor, for his approval, council bills Nos. 62, 63, 49, and 55. M. M. RICH, Ch'n. 32 o'clock the council went into committee of the whole to take into consideration H. F. No. 37. and was called to one a by the Mr. Kingsbury in the chair. After some time spent therein the committee arose and through their chairman made the following reports a result MR. PRESIDENT:-The committee of the whole have had under consideration H. F. No. 37, entitled An act to provide for agunty organization, county officers, and their duties, and instruct me to report the same back with the recommendation that the bill be laid upon the table. G. W. KINGSBURY, Cha. The report was adopted. The following message was requived from the House: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, L. January 14, 1864. Company of the second of the second MR. PRESIDENT: I have to inform you that C. B. No. 53 has been indefinitely postponed by the House, which bill is herewith returned, to your honorable hody. The House has concurred in the Council amendments to Ho MAHLON GORE, F. Nec. 58, 46 and 55.1 Chief Clerk. A. 30 H. F. No. 54 was hereupon returned from the House for fairther action appointlie partiof the Council: 19 million of T Mr. Bothun moved the bill, be laid on the table would out Which motion prevailed. the Governor: H.F. No. 18 was then taken up and to the On motion of Mr. Kingsbury, 11 To the Landy Chine I : Laid upon the table. On motion of Mr. Kingsbury The Council adjourned to meet to-morrow morning, at II No. 49, An act reasing to C. M. Dave, N. W. Ander S. imposite of the wind a nENOS STUTSMAN President all rolla Roy Hanson; Secretory only to those and mad to the rooter -Home I is hereby, a no arthorage and I was a contract

### FORTIETH DAY.

COUNCIL CHAMBER. 1

Tuesday, Jan. 15, 1864. Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 11 o'clock A. M., rie o d. Agarlegak xK and was called to order by the

President in the chair, 6

Prayer by the chaplain.

Roll called.

The following members answered to their hames, to wit Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury, Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson, and Mr. President.

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, ) YANKTON, Jan. 15, 1864.2 6 3

Mr. PRESIDENT :- I have the henor to inform you that the House has passed H. F. No. 61, A memorial to Congress for the establishment of an Indian agency at or near the mouth of the Cheyenne river, or some practicable point on the Missouri at Hed Maida , et Tais , bear pagistes a bei most and

Which bill I herewith transmit to your honorable body requesting your concurrence therein. MAHLON GORE, MAHLON GORE, Z. H

Chief Clerk.

no One median of Mr. Gregory, and appear to a will like the All The reading of the journal of the 14th was dispensed with The following message was received from His Excellency, of all is vig ablaam in dHthe Governor:

DAKOTA TERRITORY, EMECUTIVE OFFICE, 1 YANKTON, Jan. 15, 1864 July A.

To the honorable Council:

Chif Clerk.

Lieb upon the table. GENTLEMEN :- I have this day examined, approved and signed the following Council bills, which I have the honor herewith to transmit to your honorable body, to-wit: Council bill No. 49, An act granting to C. M. Davis, N. Wall and W. M. Barnum; and associates, a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river at or near the mouth of the Yellow Stone river & also, Council bill No. 55, An act changing the time of holding the United States District Court in the first and second judicial districts." Council bill No. 62, An act "establishing the fees of officers. "also, Council bill No. 63, An act to encourage the cultivation and preservation of simber, the property will

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

### the sale of the first on REWTON EDMUNDS.

eld tade nov armed by the onergoical for the eleka Governor.

Leave was granted Mr. Gregory to introduce C. B. No. 64, An act supplementary to an act defining the boundary lines of Todd and Gregory counties, and for other purposes.

Leave was granted Mr. Bothun to introduce C. B. No. 65, A joint resolution relative to the printing and distribution of the laws and journals of the third session of the Legislative Assembly of Dakota Tetritory.

Mr. Compton introduced the following resolution : A Hiller

Resolved, That Hon. Franklin Taylor be expused for nonattendance from the 18th inst., to the present time, on account of sickness.

The resolution was adopted: 200 to 1000000

C. B. No. 64 was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time, and

10 On motion of Mr Gregory that it is the State of

The rules were suspended, and

The bill read a third time and put upon its passage.

The year and nays being ordered, the vote stood,

Yeas 10, nays none, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were, and a superior

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Compton, Gregory, Kingsbury,

end in something in the

Mathers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President, Sandal - Souther will passed and sign of second for only and there is

Title agreed to non ; han sever dai nuo non ten con ve an to be a because one induction which we represent the

Will By a Novi 65 was them taken up and this commits from a recurs

Read a first and second time and

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

orthe rules were suspended and continued to see the suspended and -wather bill mad a third time and must appear its passage and yt Council bill koots stomendsberedeshered she spand lid formold United States District Court smollo? sargananagan QL sas Xin Those who wated in the affirmative were long of the state of the e Bothun, Bradford, Compton Gregory, Kingsbury, Methers, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. Presidenteons but noting the So the bill passed and its lift to got you Title was agreed to hardbody mo I The following thessage was received from the House: MR. PRESIDENT:—I am instructed to inform you that the Leave was gracetylear (gainefloh officethosegs gracetylear Resplied: That this House will the Council conducing therein, adjourn sine die this day at half past four o'clock Prom, T MAHLON GORE, Chief Clerk. relative to the pre ting and describining of Mr. Bothun, introduced the following resolution is well a tr Resolved, That, as the Hon. House has resolved to adjourn sine die this day at half past four o'clock, the Council will adjourn sine die at the same hour: - The resolution was adopted. H. F. No. 61, was then taken up, and Read a first and second time, and take sow in the Referred to the committee on Territorial affairs. Mr. Stone introduced the following resolution : 1997 Resolved, That Mr. Rossteuscher, the Assistant Secretary of the Council be excused for non-attendance this day on account of sickness. The resolution was adopted.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolutions: Resolved, That in view of the harmonious and friendly nintercourse which has existed between this branch of the Legislative Assembly and his excellency, Covernor Newton Edmunds-nand inasmlich as that gentleman has assiduously labored, by advice and counsel, and with commendable forbearance, to further our own interests, and through as has sought to benefit the several constituencies which we represent, our esteem and sincere thanks are due him and are hereby firmely tendered. bus out the me bus tothe a bealf Resolved, That in the Secretary of the Territory, Hon. John Hutchinson, this Council has ever found an earnest friend, who

has endeavored to anticipate our many wants, and has earnestly sought to relieve them a and in severing our official cannes-

tion with him, we feel that we can do not less than tender him

our kindest wishes,

Resolved, That throughout the present session, the members of this Council have been daily reminded of the wisdom they evinced in the choice of their presiding officer, the Hon. Enos Stutsman, and in consideration of the valuable aid he has rendered unto each and all of us, by ingenuously and carnestly striving to enhance our individual interests, and the interests of those whom we represent, we are constrained to tender him our earnest gratitude, trusting that during the time which must elapse before we can again assemble da dur present capacity, he may continue in the enjoyment of the choicest blessings, enriched with the consciousness of being a judicious and faithful public servant.

Resolved, That we have found in our efficient and gentlemanly: Secretary, J. R. Hanson, A. combination of the many qualities which render him a valuable and faithful helpmeet; and for his assiduous endeavors to facilitate our labors, his fidelity to our interests, and his unexceptionable courtesy manifested throughout this session, we tender him our high regard and hearty thanks. he was allowed and are in the feet

Resolved, That the officers of the Council, one and all, are deserving of our estpem and gratitude for their prompt and earnest efforts to discharge the functions of their respective positions faithfully; and for their uniform courtesy manifested toward the members of this body-the which are hereby freely tendered. which the transport of the Contraction

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

Mr. Thompson, chairman of the committee on territorial af. fairs, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on territorial affairs, to whom was referred H. F. No. 61, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back and recommend its indefinite postponement.

-m land be saved to be day of Julithompson, Chin, HUGH COMPTON. At the state of the state of the state.

The following message was received from the House:

- House of Representatives, 

Mr. President:—I am instructed to inform you that the House has passed C. B. No. 64, which bill I herewith teturn.

-no Las hossaryes no a larges mAHLON GORE, 16

A plaction at the green state on the transport of Schief Clerkings

at On motion of Mr. Thompson, and have held now paid their

H. F. No. 44 was taken from the table, and

On motion of Mr. Gregory,

The bill was read a third time and put upon its, passage,

The year and nays being ordered the vote stood, ...

Yeas 2, nays 6, as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were,

Messrs Bothun and Gregory,

Those who voted in the negative were the second and

Messrs. Bradford, Kingsbury, Rich, Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.

So the bill did not pass

The following message was received from the House:

House of Representatives, Jan. 15, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:—I have the honor to inform you that the House has passed C. B. No. 65, with attached amendments, which bill is herewith returned to your honorable body.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk

C. B. No. 65 was then taken up, considered and one. The amendments of the House concurred in.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills submitted the following reports:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bolls have examined C. B. No. 65, and beg leave to report the same back as correctly enrolled.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that they dispatched council bill No. 65 to his Excellency, the Governor, at 12 o'clock, M.

M. M. RICH. Ch'n.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that we have examined C. B. No. 64, and find the same correctly enrolled.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

Mr. President:—Your committee on engrossed and enrelied bills have to report that on this day, at 12 o'clock, M. we dispatched to his Excellency, the Governor, for his approval, council bill No. 64.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

The following message was received from the House:

REPRESENTATIVE HALL, YANKTON, Jan. 15, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT:— I have to inform you that the House has passed H. F. No. 58, which I herewith transmit, requesting your concurrence therein.

MAHLON GORE,

Chief Clerk.

H. F. No. 53 was then taken up, and

Read a first and second time.

Mr. Gregory moved the rules be suspended and

The bill read a third time and put upon its passage.

The motion did not prevail.

On motion, the bill was then referred to the committee on judiciary,

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following reports:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and ened bills, beg leave to report that we have examined C. B. No. 7, and find the same correctly enrolled.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on engrossed and enrolled bills have to report that they dispatched council bill No. 7, to his Excellency, the Governor, at 1 o'clock, P. M.

M. M. RICH, Ch'n,

Mr. Kingsbury, chairman of the committee on judiciary, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT:—Your committee on judiciary to whom was referred House File No. 58, entitled An act to prevent the sale of spirituous and vinious liquors to minors, and for other purposes, have had the same under consideration, and report the bill back recommending that it do pass.

G. W. KINGSBURY, Ch'n

H. F. No. 53 was then taken up and

COUNCIL GOURNAD.
Read a third time, and put upon its passage.
The yeas and pays being ordered, the vote stood,
Yeas, 8, nays none, as follows:
Those who voted in the affirmative were, m naturalled on't
Messrs. Bothung Bradford; Gregory, Kingsbury, Rich,
Stone, Thompson and Mr. President.
es So the bill passed and its i choved L -: TAR GOING AND
311 Pitto was agreed) to him of I while the .o
The following communication was received from his Excel-
lency, the Governor:
Lead Adail Dakota Territory, Executive Office,
YANKTON, January 15, 1864
GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to enclose herewith council
bill No. 64. An act supplementary to act defining the boundary
lines of Todd and Gregory counties, and for other purposes.
Also, C. B. No. 65, A joint resolution relative to the print-
and distribution of the laws and journals of the third ses-
sion of the Legislative Assembly of Dakota Territory Landaut
and the of which of have this day, examined, approved and
very respectfully,
-co fan a crospan was respectfully, easy easy configuration
Lour obegient servant,
NEWTON EDMUNDS,
Governor.
Mr. Kingsbury moved that H. F. No. 18 be taken from the table.
et The motion did not prevail. To year that the product of affect
The following communication was received from his Excel-
lency, the Governor:
Training an oDakota Tekritory, Executive Office, Y.
YANKTON, January 15, 1864.
To the Honorable Council:
GENTLEMEN: -I have the honor to transmit council bill No.
GENTLEMEN: —I have the honor to transmit council bill No. I, An act relative to divorce, which I have this day examined,
approved and signed. Very respectfully,
Very respectfully,
Typi goedient servant,
NEWTON EDMUNDS,
Governor.
•

COUNCIL JOURNAL. AR. PRESIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T Resolved That a select committee of three be appointed by the chair to waite upone his dExcellency, the Governor, and which quire whether he has any further communications to make to the Council this session. The resolution was adopted, and the President appointed as such committee, Messrs. Stone, Gregory and Bothun. Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on engrossed and enrolled bills, made the following report: Mr. President :—Your committee on engrossed and enrelled bills, beg leave to report that we have examined H.F.

No. 53, and find the same correctly enrolled. M. M. RICH, Ch'n.

The following message was received from the House it of

House of Representatives, Jan. 15, 1864.

MR. PRESIDENT :- I have the honor of informing you that the House has passed H. F. No. 62, which bill I herewith transmit, requesting your concurrence therein. Iteard toy tud

our regroup NOHAMere regin led that a responsible caty

by factorially as a first sand site on only be discharged by factorially as rive every plack and siver in the state and of our glorious Not and the depth and the state of our glorious Not and the state of our glorious Not and the state of the state of

ting the principles upon which exemit breeze bus trails beall

dMr. Gregory moved the rules be suspended and in qual bus "The bill read a third time and put upon its passage. "It and

The motion did not prevail. ive Canivol-viredil bas boog The bill was then referred to the committee on education.

Mr Stone, chairman of the select committee appointed to wait upon his Excellency, the Governor, submitted the following report:

DO ME. PRESIDENT :- Your committee appointed to wait on his Excellency, the Governor, and ascertain if he had any further communication to make to the Council, beg leave to report that they have performed the duty assigned them and that his Excellency has no further communication to make.

J. M. STONE, J. SHAW GREGORY.

Mr. Rich, chairman of the committee on education, submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on education, to whom H. F. No. 62 has been referred, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report the same back without recquire whether he has any further communications to impremine

The resolution was adopted, and the President appointed as H. F. No. 62, was then taken up, and asself, estimmos dous Read a third time and put upon its passage. The yeas and nays being ordered, the vote stood, will bell Yeas 1, nays 7, as follows:

Mr. Gregory voted in the affirmative and rolled bills, beg leave to Those who voted in the negative were

Messrs. Bothun, Bradford, Kingsbury, Rich, Stone, Thompson, and Mr. President.

So the bill did not passevisest saw egassam gaivelled adl

Mr. Kingsbury introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That in closing our official labors for the present legislative year, we are deeply impressed with the important matters which are now agitating and convulsing our bleeding, but yet breathing country; and that, as we separate here, for our respective homes, we are reminded that a responsible duty encumbers each and all: a duty which can only be discharged by faithfully adhering to every plank and sliver in the platform of our glorious National Government; by persistently advocating the principles upon which our Government is constructed, and the policy which is now guiding our Ship of State through the intricate and precarious channel in which she is now sailing, and which will, we faithfully hope, aided by a good and liberty-loving Providence, moor the consecrated and Heaven loved craft, safely in the harbor of peace, prosperity, and greatness—ere the dawning of another Monday morn, in wait upon his Excellency, the Governor, submitted Energy and

The resolution was adopted. ing report: noThe journal nof of this day was nothen read and approved. his Excellency, the Governor, and assolved in obtain the the the President fire -9On motion of Muli Gregory, seconded by Mr. Stone are reals bort that they have performed sine die bour of read your trut trop that his Ever lency has no further communication to make.

Mr. Rich, chirrean of the committee on education, submitted the following report:

.

-

```
ALL SECOND ON A DESIGNATION OF A PERSON OF
                                                                                A profite graffing
                                                                                 .24 , se i enequadui
                                                                                                 Lite popular
                             GENERAL INDEX chelled
                                                                              pullic belillings, 11.
                                                 inglerages building and for it of the
                                                                                               Charling of L.
                                                                          territorial a hier. 42.
                                                                                21 relining silder
                                                                                        all o edimina
BOTHUN, L.
                                                                                     expend unes. 42.
          took oath of office, 5.
          gave notice of bills, 41, 44, 68, 117. either level of
          introduced bills, 45, 59, 73, 77, 106, 124, 187.
          offered resolutions, 18, 104, 130, 188. 41. 18. W. Harried
           offered amendments, 82,84,478 and a touter to no
           submitted reports, 56, 63, 64, 86, 108, 114, 146, 131,
                140] 148; 146, 484; 178, 183] 184. Hid Il amon do
         motions made by, 18, 41, 43, 76, 86, 105, 116, 142, 143,
                153, 163, 164, 169. (20 : 02 .oZ HI I Harren no
BRADFORD, DANIEL P. 421: 102 .o. 201 has of no
          presented certificate of election, T. Hid Houses no
                                                                   on conneil bill 57: 140.
           took oath of office, 18.
          gave notice of bills, 53, 56, 59, 798. Z Hid Halmen and
           introduced bills, 59, 63, 68, 104, 124, 130, 1459:1562
           submitted reports 69, 88, 104, 106, 118, 131, 164, 167,
           to con Her belief file No. 21 144, pend rel no or
                                              to consider house file No. 20: 105.
CHRISTIE, A.
          presented certificate of elections of melitable evivor of
to consider corneil bili No. 15: 1. HOUH, NOTTMOD
           to er saider council bill No. 14.8, 15 , some to das soot
           offered resolutions, 104, 187 Hid Hommon rollience of
           submitted reports, 188, 186, 167, 174, enimaze et
           motion made by, 105. 66 .67. off of full relience of
                                                                                                             .anners? .
COMMITTEES, NAMES OF.
                                               to inform here of organization, 6.
     STANDING.
           judiciary, 42.
                                                                                      on joint rules, i.
           to notify governor of time of joint courte, holtesides,
```

```
COMMITTEES, NAMES OF, (Continued.)
      military affairs, 42.
      incorporations, 42.
      finance, 42.
     elections, 42. (] / ]
                            ALHAZAB
     public buildings, 42.
      highways, bridges and ferries, 42.
     counties, 42.
      territorial affairs, 42.
     public printing, 42.
      agriculture, 42.
                                             J. A. THEOR
      expenditures, 42.
                                 took on hope also feel
      federal relations, 42.
                                42 All to evidence orang
     engrossed and enrolled bills, 42.
   chored resident of 12, 104, 130, 188, salohW ant 40
    . on Governor's message, 42,2% and read a read found to
salamity liver relation 56, 186 at 100 like lighted too, 100
      on council bill No. 3; and house file No. 82! 81011
metions made by, 12, 11,28; 76,000, libraries into, 143;
      on council bill No. 20: 92, Real Fit and Aut
     on house file No. 26: 123. A AMERICAN GREEN AND
     on council bill No. 3: 127, to elacation a lettresorq
                               All politis to done does
      on council bill 57: 140,
     on council bill No. 7 to 168; feet partition and the section of the
    in trackers bills but, as, as, 104, 130, 14794448
 to consider dourch bill No. 7: 52.
     to consider house file No. 20: 105.
                                           A. MIRAMIN
      to revise election lamp k16 to bloodiffeed hose sorq
     to consider council bill No. 45: 1270 JH ROTTHOD
     to consider council bill No. 14 a 132 to altho Apol
     to consider council bill No. 36; 135 interpretation for the
     to examine election seturns of 1862; 145 particular
     to consider house file No. 55: 469. Ad obsurt noise at
   SPECIAL.
                             COMMITTEES, NAMES OF
      to inform house of organization, 6.
                                              STANDING.
      on joint rules, 7.
                                         judiciary, 42.
     to notify governor of time of joint-convention, and
```

# COMMITTEES, NAMES OF, (Continue).

SPECIAL.

to notify governor that the two houses are now in joint conin the place of vention, 24,

. A. i i

to consider council bill No. 6: 49.

to revise election law, 54.

to examine territorial library, 98.

of the whole on house file No. 37 :- 185.

## EDMUNDS, NEWTON—(Governor.)

called roll of members, 5.

administered oath to members, 5.7

message, 24.

# COMMUNICATIONS FROM.

informing Council of approval of C. B., -65.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 8, 9, and 13-90.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos, 12, 15, and 18-108,

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 19, 20, 28, and 25—126.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 17, 24 and **29—139**.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 3, 21 and **82—153.** 

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 36 and \*\* **24** - 161•

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 33, 38, 89, 40 and 56—170.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 48 and MITTER MILES 54---178.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 42, 43, 44, 47, 57, 58 and 59—182! - 111 - 111.

informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 49, 55, 62,

and 63—186. informing Council of approval of C. B's Nos. 64, 65 and 7---192. 157. 731--.24

# FIRST, SECOND AND WHIRD READING OF HOUSE)

```
FILES.
                                                  Seecial.
  House file No. 2, 46, 46, Indefinitely pestpound, 84,
                   4.—52, 52, 57.
                                          rention, 24.
                   1.-.55, 55, 62. His House a velicace of
                   7.—55,155, 5741 fabrairrat animara or
                  .8: -61,61,82; . . and no deal & od to
                   9.—61, 61, 70.
                  10.—62, 62, 67.
                  11.—62, 62, 67. and then lo fier belles
                  12.—74, 74, 80pat ouder. In with disting
                  13.—74, 74, 84.
                  14.—75, 75, 84. Medil to respond to media
 15.—75, 75, 162.

16.—75, 75, 80.

21.—80, 80, 90.

19.—81, 81, 90.
31 21 , 87 81, 23. 85, 97. To Harris Spring Sci. 6.—91, 91, 96.
29.—91, 91, Indefinitely postponed, 1
29.—91, 91, 101.
bas 12 .77 .818 .24. 7101, 101, 110, House of a mission of 25.—101, 101, 110.
bez 15 ... 27.—102, 102, 109. Hamed princelai.
31.—102, 102, 110.
28.—111, 111, 143. linnard) 26.—111, 111, Laid on the table, 128.
33.—122, 122, Indefinitely postponed, 142.
34w, 122, 122, Indefinitely postponed, 126.
43.—122, 122, 133.
                                            .871--13
41, 11, 21 and 36. 136, 136, 142, limna's painted at 40.—136, 136, —05 fan 85, 76, 74.
too in the 22 24. 167, 157 place in itely postmaned 165.
                  51.—157, 157.
                                              .201---7
                  48.-157, 157.
```

```
FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD READING OF HOUSE
```

House file No. 45.—157, 157.

39.—158, 158, Indefinitely postponed, 165.

Council Ed Lac.

39.—158, 158, 162.

54.—162, 162, Laid on table, 185.

55.—162, 162, 181.

56.—169, 169, 169.

60.—172, 172, 180.

52.—172, 172,

87.—172, 172,

18.—172, 172,

58.-178, 178, 179.

46.—182, 182, 183.

50.—182, 182, 184.

61.—188, 188.

53.—191, 191, 192.

62.—198, 193, 194.

# FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD READING OF COUN-

#### CIL BILLS.

Council bill No. 1: 42, 42. Indefinitely postponed, 71.

2: 45, 45, 52.

.761,5emeq a 1 3: 45, 45, 100.

4: 45, 45, 62.

5: 46, 46. Indefinitely postponed, 100.

6: 47, 47, 47.

7: 52, 52, 100.

: of, burgener yletini 8: 53, 53, 766. : .

9: 53, 53, 66.

10: 53, 53. Laid on the table, 75.

11: 58, 58.

12: 58, 58, 66.

13: 58, 58, 66.

.161 gamin dag ed ; 14: 161, 161, 101,

15: 61, 61, 71.

16: 61, 61, 75.

17; 65, 65, 116, ...

```
THEST SECONDIAND (BHIRD (BRADING HEF, TOUN-
CUL, BLLLS++(Continued)
```

```
. 601 bonogisug glotia 19. 71, 71, 80, .....
                  20.5 71, 71, 92.
       54. -316. del a21. a25. a16. 386.
                  221875,975. Andefinitely postponed, 95.
                   23::075::375,021.-- 03
                   24: 15: 75, 95......
                   25: 76, 76, 76
                   26: 76, 76, 109...73
                   27: 81,281, 108....81
                   281881, 81. Indefinitely postponed, 91.
                   292, 842, 84, 295, ....
                   30,5-85,585, SIndefinitely postponed, 95.
                   50.--182.192.1934.18
                   32: 91,831-.10
                   33401050110501127
                   345:111, 111, 11260
                   35: 115, 115, 151, 167 OF OF THE 36: 115, 115, 142.
DING OF COUN-
                   37:415.415.0
 .17 . i onoqtaoq yletii 88 bid 21, 121 [134. . o / liet lie m / D ]
                   39: 121, 121, 184,
                   40:0121, 121, Indefinitely postponed, 157.
                   41: 121, 121, 158.
.001 .bonogleog violi42: 122, 127, 135.
                   43: 127, 127, 148.
                   44. 127. 127, 143.
                   45: 127, 127. indefinitely postponed, 168,
                   46: 127, 127, 148.
     :67 ,olds) ont nath: 132, 132, 144;
                   48: 132, 132, 156.
                 49: 492, 132, 156.
                   50: 482,8132,8 : SE
                   51:1182,11321 Passed by substitute, 151.
                   52:.182, 132, 151.
                   53:.140, 140, 180.
                   54:0140.0140.156.
```

```
FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD READING OF COUNT
                                     CIL BILLS—(Continued ) 17/17/17/11/14/10/)
           Council bill No. 55: 140, 140, 156.
                                            56: 140, 140, 150, water stablisms
                                            57: 140, 140, 144.0 VOHOUGOTKI
                                           8 d. 1 d. 1 d. 1 d. 14 69 i. 151, 161; 166. a. A. <sub>i</sub>ii
 into speciments in 60: 152, 152, 170 in l
      All gravia rollet 161 to tyred a bi166 pat
                            .' ' . 1962 : 161, 161. 2 10 m' .?
 64: 187, 187, 187,
                                           65: 187. 187. 187.
FOWLER, B. C.
          elected sergeant-at-arms, 6.
To the took oath of office, 160:
GRANT, SAMUEL.
elected messenger, pro tem, 6
took oath of office, 6.
GREGORY, J. SHAW.
has took ontheofioffice, 51 am year have been
          gave notice of bills, 13, 123, and find
introduced bills, 129, 187. And con his it
          offered resolutions, 13, 21, 63, 137,
submitted reports, 24, 64, 71, 78, 124, 148.
      motions made by, 6, 7, 8, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 41, 45, 47,
52, 54, 55, 58, 70, 72, 82, 85, 87, 129, 145, 150, 154, 178,
181, 186, 187, 190, 191, 193, 194.
         called to chair, 46, 57, 78, 135.
HANSON, J. R.
         elected secretary, 6.
         took oath of office, 6.
HOYT, REV. M:
                                                           Car Branch St
         elected chaplain, 6. All of the All if
For the name of the state of th
```

# HUPCHINSON, JOHN, (Secretary of Territory.)

COMMUNICATIONS PROME

concerning postage and papers, 13. certificate concerning election returns, 175.

#### INTRODUCTION OF COUNCIL BILLS.

- C. B. No. 1, An act concerning fugitives from justice, 42.
  - 2, An act granting to Abram Van Osdel and his heirs and assigns, the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Dakota river, 44.
  - 3, An act concerning licenses, 44.
  - 4, An actiregulating weights and measures, 45.
  - 5, An ract regulating and encouraging the drainage of lands, 46.
  - 6, An act repealing certain acts and parts of acts therein named, 46.
  - 7, An act relative to diverce, 48.
  - 8, An act granting to John Stanage a charter for a ferry on the Dakota River, 53.
  - 9, An act granting to Saby Strahm a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river at Yankton, 53.
  - 10, an act regulating reprieves, commutations and pardons, and remissions of fines and forfeitures, 53.
  - 11, An act providing for the organization of townships, 56.
- - 13, An act incorporating the historical society of Dakota, 57.
  - 14, An act regulating the heighth of fences, and for other purposes, 59.
  - 15, An act legalizing the official acts of Laban H. Litchfield, 59.
  - 16, An act for the incorporation of villages, 59.

#### INTRODUCTION OF COUNCIL BILL—(Continued.)

- C. B. No. 17, An act granting to Charles E. Rowley and his heirs, a charter for a ferry across the Missouri River, 63.
  - 18, An act authorizing the Governor to appoint an Anditor and a Treasurer of the Territory of Dakota, 63.
  - 19, An act providing for the appointment of guardians, and prescribing their duties, 68.
  - 20, An act to amend section 18, chapter 6, of the criminal code, 68.
  - 21, An act amending section 2, of chapter 35 of the general laws of 1862, 73.
  - 22, An act to regulate the license and keeping of dogs, 73,
  - 28, An act changing the boundary lines of Charles Mix county, and establishing the boundary lines of Balcombe county, and for other purposes, 73.
  - 24, An act concerning apprentices, 73.
  - 25, An act authorizing Felix LeBlanc, and Gonzaque Bourett to build and keep a toll bridge, 73.
  - 26, Joint resolutions on the state of the Union, 74.
  - 27, An act granting to Louis Amundson and Mons Nelson a ferry charter across the Missouri river, 77.
  - 28, An act relating to limited partnerships, 77,
  - 29, An act for the establishment of Union county, locate the county seat of the same, and legalizing the acts of certain county officers of Cole, 83.
  - 30, An act providing for the record of town plats, 83.
  - 31, An act to authorize and regulate the business of banking, 88.
  - 32, An act concerning lunatics, 88.

# INTRODUCTION OF COUNCIL BILLS—(Continued.)

- C. B. No. 33, An act to provide for the recording of the stamps of the U. S. internal revenue, and for other purposes, 104.
  - 34, An act locating a territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton, 116.
  - 35, An act for the protection of sheep and lambs and for other purposes, 113.
  - 36, An act respecting the obstruction of highways, encroachments thereon, and penalties, 113.
  - 37, An act to amend chapters 15, 16, and 18 of the public laws of 1862, 113.
  - 38, A memorial to Congress asking for an appropriation of lands for the University of Dakota, 118.
  - 39, A memorial to Congress respecting the Pacific Railroad, 118.
  - 40, Memorial and joint resolution praying for an appropriation to build a territorial prison. 119.
- 41, A memorial to Congress asking for an appropriation to defray the military expenses incurred in this territory in 1862, 119.
- 42, Memorial and joint resolution praying for an appropriation to erect a capitol building for Dakota Territory, 120.
- 48, An act in relation to the Territorial Libra-
  - 44, An act in relation to depositions, 124.
  - 45. An act to locate the seat of government of the Territory of Dakota, 124.
- houses in the Territory, 124.
- 47, Joint resolution relative, to the public lands in Dakota, 129,
- 48, An act granting to Anthony Rapalle, John Dillon, Jas. F. Small and Charles McCarthy a charter for a ferry on the Missouri river near the mouth of Posca creek, 129.

INTRODUCTION OF COUNCIL BILLS—(Continued.)
O. B. No. 49, An act granting to C. M. Davis, N. Wall
W. M. Barnum and associates a charter for
a ferry on the Missouri river, at or near the
mouth of the Yellowstone, 129.
An act establishing the courts and juris
diction of judges of probate, 130.
51 An act to amond about of 20 acts. Table is
51, An act to amend chapter 38 of the laws of
**************************************
weight the state of the state o
The in the late of the by, wrongful act, neglect or default
13 (1981) 10 <b>130</b> m. 12 m. 15 m. 15 m.
A sector of the
-man with the control pounds and impounding cattle, 137.
54, An act providing for the disposition of
books, and documents therein mentioned
137. (may m)
55, An act changing the time of holding the U
S. District Court in the first judicial dis- trict of the Territory of Dakota, 137.
trict of the Territory of Dakota, 137.
56, An act legalizing the acts of J. M. Stone
The property of and J. B. Greenway as road commissioners
of Yankton county, 137.
of Yankton county, 137.  57, An act to regulate elections, to prescribe the
qualification of voters, to prevent illegal vo
ting, and to prescribe the canvass and re-
turn of the same, 137.  58, An act regulating the width of highways,
188, An act regulating the width of highways
$[a,a] = a \times a$
An act regulating the width of highways, 141.  Of the mind to Congress, asking an appropriation for the construction of bridges in the Territory of Dakota, 145.
priation for the construction of bridges in
the Territory of Dakota, 145.
the Territory of Dakota, 145.  60, An act to amend sections 2 and 3 of chapter
86, of the Territorial laws of 1862, 145.
61, An act to amend chapter 38, of the general
86, of the Territorial laws of 1862, 145. 61, An act to amend chapter 38, of the general laws of 1862, 148.
oil very 1997) 62 An act establishing the fees of officers, 159.
odl no great and animat sto dencourage the cultivation and
preservation of timber, 164.

- 64, An act supplementary to an act, defining the boundary lines of Todd and Gregory counties, and for other purposes, 187.
- 65, A joint resolution relative to the printing and distribution of the laws and journals of the third session of the Legislative Assembly of Dakota Territory, 187,

### INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE FILES.

- H. F. No. 2, An act to repeal the acts establishing the counties of Kittson, Chippewa, Cheyenne and Stevens, and the seventh council and representative district, 46.
  - 4, An act legalizing the election of Chas. F.
    Picotte and Ole Sampson as county commissioners of Yankton county, 48,
  - 1, An act to locate a territorial road from Vermillion to Yankton, 54.
    - 5, An act conferring the rights of citizenship on Zepfier Renconter, A. Renconter, Chas. J. Brazeau, Peter Grant, and Batis Beaufort, 54.
    - 7, An act legalizing the acts of certain county officers of Clay county, 54.
- On to keep a ferry on the Missouri river, —60.
- eral asking for an increase of speed and mail service on Mail Route No. —, from Sioux City, Iowa, to Fort Randall, D. T., 60.
- 10, An act to locate a territorial road from Tempological Figure 1 Yankton to Fort Randall, 61.
- 12, An act repealing an act in chapter 57 of the session laws, approved January 8, 1868,
- I am notice in a set granting to J. B. Greenway the I am notice in a set granting to J. B. Greenway the Land notice in a ferry on the Dakota river, 70.

INTRODUCTION	OF HOUSE	RILIE KO	ontinued.	MATI
--------------	----------	----------	-----------	------

- Pacquette's ferry to Vermillion, 73.
- 15, A bill for an act incorporating a bridge company at Wermillien, and for other purposes, 78, 2000 A 2000
- 16, An act authorising married women to con-
- 19, An act granting to: Ole Sampson a ferry charter across the Missouri river, oppo-
- 21, An act granting to Andrew Peterson, his heirs and assigns, the right to keep and maintain a ferry on the Vermillion river,
- 23, A bill for an aut incorporating St. John's Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, 84.
  - 6, An act to incorporate the Minnesota and Dakota Raileosd Company, 89.
- 20, An act locating a territorial road from the Big Sioux river to Yankton, 89.
- 21, An act to repeal chapter 10 of the private.
- laws, 99, succession.
- 25, An actito repeal chapter 28 of the private
- 27, An act to create a lien in favor of farmers
  - 81, An act to repeal chapter 12 of the private
- 28, An act regulating proceedings against garnishees, 109.
- lake Iverson a Tarry charter across the court of the state of the court of the state of the court of the cour
  - 82, An act exempting sheep, cotton, hemp and a secution, 121.

H. F. No.	88,	An act for the relief of insolvent debtors,
		7 - 121- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
		A memorial for a line of military posts be-
		tween Forts Ridgely and Randall, 121.
		A memorial praying Congress for the estab-
en u <b>j</b>	-	lishment of an Indian agency on the
		Missouri river, opposite Devil's Lake, in
		Dakota Territory, 122,
		An act granting to John Cain and Cornelius
	WI	4 / river, 180, ye ros 4 / 1/1
		An act to regulate the collection of fines,
<b>, 1</b> 1 kin kini. T	y o	<b>180.</b>
	51,	A joint resolution relating to the military
ទៅលើមិន សង្គេប	11:00	warrants issued by R. M. Hagaman, 138.
large A. Jac	44,	A memorial to Congress praying for an ap-
		propriation to complete the Winnebago
lor si est		: and Santee agencies, 146.
•	47,	An act to designate the title of register of
ost, i god to i	( )	Mideeds, 146. Cranach, 192
		An act granting to Louis Amondson and
oda Ving onli li	) V)	Mons Nelson the right to keep and main-
		tain a ferry on the Missouri river, 154.
	88,	An act concerning vacations and special
		elections, 154.
	89,	An act conferring the rights and privileges
		of the elective franchise upon citizens of
		the Territory residing upon the Ponca
		Indian, reservation and Fort Randall mil-
ម ស់ចេច ។		itary reservation, 154.10
	45,	An act to locate and establish a territorial
and the state of t	يد.	road from Hamilton's Station, opposite
		Fort Randall, to Fort Sully, 154.
		An act to repeal phapter 39 of the laws of
BOOK IN THE SECTION		5 75 1862, 6154 / 1 5 1 1
		An det-relating to Morses, mules and cattle,
		gra <b>154</b> , figuraza dan et. 203
IN CONTRACTOR	· • • • • •	Marget to incompared Randell City 150

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE FILES Continued:
H. F. No. 55, An act locating a territorial road in Clay
, 11 , 11 for the county, 159.
50, An act to locate a territorial road from J.
B. Greenway's ferry to Halder Bryngel-
And the letters of source 167.1 per production of the
18, An sot prescribing the manner of contest-
ing the election of county officers, 171.
52; An act amaging the counties of Lincoln and
Minnehala to the county of Union for
election and judicial purposes, 171.
37, An act to provide for county organizations,
county officers and their duties, 171.
60, Joint resolution relating to William Jayne,
171.
58, Joint resolution relative to the resuditing of
the militia accounts against the Tarritory
for expenses incurred in the fall of 1862,
171.
59, An act for the regulation and support of
common schools, 171.
46—180.
50—180,
61, A memorial to Congress for the establish-
ment of an Indian agency at or near the
mouth of the Cheyenne river, or some
practicable point on the Missouri river,
20 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -
53, An act to prevent the sale of spirituous and
vineus liquors to minors, and for other
purposes, 191.
JOINT, CONVENTION, 23.
KINGSBURY, GEO. W.
T took oath of office 5.
gave notice of bills, 41, 44, 47, 48, 53, 68, 72, 77, 177.
112 120 to troduced bills, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53, 56, 78, 77, 88, 88,
113, 130. 10 : Offered resolutions, 21, 22, 46, 48, 56, 106, 113, 150, 162,
. 10 ; whered resumsions, 21, 22, 40, 40, 50, 100, 110, 150, 102,
offered emendments, 179
offered amendments, 179.

```
KINGSBURY, GEO. W. (Continued.) Man College 1 44
 submitted reports, 8, 14, 23, 48, 49, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59,
       60, 65, 68, 74, 77, 79, 81, 85, 92, 98, 96, 97, 99, 100, 113,
A. PIOTI 127, 0137, 148, 135, 160, 168, 168, 169, 177, 180, 191.
motions made by 5, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 54, 56, 62, 67,
       71, 76, 85, 92, 96, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109, 115, 117, 123,
 a a invol28, 135, 140, 152, 155, 1458, 161, 162, 163, 165, 169, 171,
  172,173,183,185.male ed a ed beed
in a leaded to the chair, 43, 47, 58, 65, 81, 92, 123, 127, 140,
wir no d63, 1678; 185. 1942 of all an equilit
 LABRACH, OHARLES: 1 10 410 111
presented certificate of election, 7.
 MATHERS, JOHNS, it was after the latter of
entry presented certificate of election, 7. . . . .
      took oath of office, 18.
he gal gave notice of bills, 106, 118, 124, 187.
introduced bills, 113, 124, 130, 145.
is abbinitted reports, 119, 131, 133, 140.
      motions made by, 45, 135, 144.
MEMBERS AND OFFICERS, B.
 MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE
     informing Council of organization, 7.
     informing council of appointment of committee to draft
       joint rules, 14." (ad) at latest our A 10
relative to joint convention, 21,
informing council of appointment of special committee,
informing council that the house is ready to meet them in joint convention, 23.
     informing council of passage of house file No. 2: 46.
                         house file No. 4: 48,
     informing council of appointment of committee to revise
                                 M .Cho . L. 162. 141
       election law, 54.
     informing council of the passage of house file No's. 1, 5,
 and 7, and council bill No. 6: 54:
informing council of passage of house file No's 9 and 11,
       and council bill No. 2; 60.
"informing" council of passage of house file No. 10: 61.
                                      house files Nos. 12 and
                               #11 p.l.: 18: 70: miletake
```

# MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE. (Continued.)

76 . 7. . 1 ...

-diport, " mar.".

Lis v. . ' . .

....

council bills Nos. 8 and 12, and house files Nos. 19 and 21: 79. house file No. 23: 84. house files Nos. 6, 20 and 21, and council bills 12, 15, and 18: 89. council bills Nos. 19 and 25, and house files Nos. 24, 25, 27, and 31: 99. council bills Nos. 17 and 20, and house files Nos. 26 and 28: 109.

informing council of appointment of committee to examine territorial library, 112.

informing council of passage of council bills Nos. 3 and 24 and house files Nos. 32, 33 and 34: 120

dinforming council of passage of house file No. 43: 122.

council bills Nos. 32 and 27: 125.

council bill No. 21 and house files 36 and 40: 130.

council bills No 7 and 26: 137 house file No. 51: 138.

council bill No. 34 and house files No 44 and 47: 146.

council bills No. 33, 38, 39 and 40, and house files No. 22, 38, 39, 45, 48 and 51: 154

informing council of indefinite postponement of council bill No. 41, and passage of council bill No. 56, and house files Nos. 54 and 55: 159.

informing council of appointment of committee to examine election returns of 1862; and concurrence in council resolution relative to two sessions per day: 159.

informing council of the reconsideration of the vote by which a committee was appointed to examine election returns, and the appointment of another committee, 166.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE.—(Continued.)

informing council of the passage of council bills No. 57 and 55, and house files No. 18, 52, 37, 58, 59 and 60, and indefinite postponement of council bills No. 35, 46, 52, and 61: 171.

bills No. 36 and 60, and passage of council bills No. 49 and 55: 179.

council bills No. 68, and house files No. 46 and 50; 180.

informing council of indefinite postponement of council bill No. 53, and concurrence in amendments to house files No. 46, 55 and 58: 185.

informing council of passage of house file No. 61: 186. informing council relative to adjournment, sine die: 188. informing council of passage of council bill No. 64: 189.

council bill No. 65: 190. house file No. 53: 191. house file No. 62: 193.

#### REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

special, on standing rules, 8. elections, on certificates of elections, 14. special, on joint rules, 18. special to confer with governor, 23. highways, bridges and ferries on C. B. No. 2-49. special on C. B. No. 6-49. engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 6-55. judiciary, on H. F. No. 4-56. education on H. F. No. 5-56. counties on H. F. No. 9-57. of the whole on C. B. No. 1-58. judiciary on C. B. No. 3-59. highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. No. 1-60. territorial affairs on C. B. No. 4—60. engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 6-60.

highways, bridges and ferries on C. B. Nos. 8, 9 and 12—64.

poincorporations on C. B. No. 13-63.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES, (Continued.)

counties on C. B. No. 15-64. territorial affairs on H. F. No. 10-64. federal relations on H. F. No. 11-64. tengrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 1-65. of the whole on C. B. No. 8-65. finance on H. F. No. 8-69. highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. No. 9-69. territorial affairs on C. B. No. 18-69. engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 2-69. - judiciary on C. B. No. 10-68. engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 15-71.

special on C. B. No. 7—72.

in territorial affairs on C. B. No. 26-74. engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. 10-74.

: engrossed and enrolled bills on H. F. No. 5, 10 and 11-

> judiciary on C. B. No. 20-77. military affairs on H. F. No. 16-78,

. Territorial affairs on H. F. No. 12-78. engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 25-79. indiciary on C. B. No. 19-79.

engrossed and enrolled bills on H. F. Nos. 1, 4, 7 and - 1 P P - 1 9---81.

of the whole on C. B. No. 3-81.

highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. No. 13-83.

territorial affairs on H. F. No. 2-83.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. Nos. 9 and 13-83.

counties on C. B. No. 23-86.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. Nos. 8, 9 and 13— 87. Title a series with a series by and

highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. Nos. 19 and 21-88. Laft green shorter at no contact

territorial affairs on C. B. No. 28-89.

1 m 2 engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. Ng. 23-89. of the whole on C. B. No. 20—92. judiciary on C. B. No. 24 93. education on H. F. No. 29-93.

nincorporations on H. F. Nos. 23 and 26—93.

```
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES, (Continued.)
      incorporations on C. B. No. 22-94.
      counties on C. B. No. 29-94.
      territorial affairs on C. B. No. 30—94.
      engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. Nos. 12, 15 and
        18—94.
      special on H. F. No. 23-96.
     judiciary on C. B. No. 32-98.
      education on H. F. No. 29-98.
      agriculture on C. B. No. 5-99.
      engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. Nos. 3 and 7-99.
      engrossed and enrolled bills, on H. F's No. 14 and 19,
      engrossed and enrolled bills, on C. B's No. 12, 15 and 18,
          101.
                                    Parada Pessor 19
     highways, bridges and ferries, on C. B. No. 27, 104.
      engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's no 19 and 25, 104.
      education, on H. F. No. 24, 106.
     public buildings, on H. F. No. 31, 106, a verifier
     agriculture, on H. F. No. 27 and C. B. No. 21, 107.
     federal relations, on C. B. No. 26, 107.
     engrossed and enrolled bills, on C. B. No. 27, 107.
     select, on H. F. No. 20, 108.
     education, on H. F. No. 26, 113.
     elections, on Governor's message, 118. The oil is
    counties, on H. F. No. 15, and C. B. No. 11, 114.
     engrossed and enrolled bills, on CaB's No. 17, 20 and 21
        114.
                 and a color form to the company
     engrossed and enrolled bills, on H. F's No. 6 and 23, 115.
education, on Governor's message, 118: Antonio
     incorporations, on Governor's message, 118. 37
     public buildings, on Territorial prison, 119, 7
     expenditures, on Governor's message, 119.
     federal relations, on capitol building, 119. or anot
     engrossed and enrolled bills, on U. B's No. 19, 20, 25 and
                  of the rivers of the in the man
     of the whole, on H. F. No. 26, 123.') no was being
     military affairs, on H. F. No. 34, 124. 3 6 3 100 mbs
```

highways, bridges and ferries; on C. B. No. 84. 124.

# REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.—(Continued.)

federal relations, on C. B. No. 83, 125.
engrossed and enrolled bills, on C. B's No. 29 and 24, 125.
special, relative to Territorial library, 125.
of the whole, on C. B. No. 3, 127.
engrossed and enrolled bills, on C. B's No. 32, 17, 24 and 29, 128.

agriculture, on Governor's message, 129.

select, on election law, 130
incorporations, on C. B. No. 39, 131.

public buildings, on C. B. No. 40, 131.

highways, bridges and ferries, on H. F. No. 28, 131.

territorial affairs, on H. F. No. 43, 131.

expenditures, on C. B. No. 36, 131.

federal relations on C. B. No. 42, 132.

education, on C. B. No. 38, 132.

agriculture, on C. B. No. 14, 132.

expenditures, on C. B. No. 41, 133.

engrossed and enrolled bills, on H. F's No. 24, 25, 27, and 31, 133.

engrossed and enrolled bills, on C. B. No. 32, 134.
judiciary, on C. B. No. 44, 137.
education, on C. B. No. 51, 138.
finance, on H. F. No. 33, 138.
highways, bridges and ferries, on H. F. No. 36, 138.
territorial affairs, on C. B. No. 43, 139.
agriculture, on C. B. No. 47, 139.
engrossed and enrolled bills, on C. B's No. 3, and 21, and H. F. No. 15, 139.

special, on C. B. No. 36, 140.
counties, on C. B. No. 37, 140.
of the whole, on C. B. No. 57, 141.
judiciary, on C. B. No. 55, 146.
education, on Governor's message, 146.
education, on C. B. No. 51, 148.
military affairs, on C. B. No. 52, 148.
incorporations, on C. B. No. 31, 148.
counties, on C. B. No. 56, 148.
agriculture, on H. F. No. 32, 149.

```
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.—(Continued.)
    engrossed and enrolled bills, on H. F's No. 8, 12 and 13,
 and C. B's No. 26, 3 and 21, 149.
    agriculture, on C. B. No. 35, 149.
   incorporations, on C. B. No. 16, 149.
 engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 55 and 34—
      155.
   highways, bridges and ferries on C. B's Nos. 48 and 49
      -155.
   territorial affairs on C. B. No. 54, 156.
   finance on C. B. No. 40, 156.
   elections on H. F. No. 30, 160.
   highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. No. 45, 160.
   territorial affairs on H. F. No. 48, 160.
   engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's No. 33, 38, 39,
     and 40, 160.
   engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 26 and
     34, 161.
of the whole on C. B. No. 7, 163.
  · counties on H. F. No. 39, 164.
   engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 56 and 59, and
     H. F's Nos. 16, 21, 46 and 47, 164.
   highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. No. 22, 164.
   finance on C. B. No. 60, 167.
   highways, bridges and ferries on H. F. No. 55, 167.
   engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 33, 38, 39,
     and 40, 167.
   engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 56, 168.
   special on H. F. No. 44, 168.
   select on C. B. No. 45, 168.
```

54, 170.
engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 42, 43, 44, 47, 57, 58 and 59, 174.
education on H. F. No. 59, 174.
special on H. F. No. 55, 174.
select on election returns, 175.
agriculture on C. B. No. 53, 177.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 48 and

special on C. B. No. 60, 169.

# REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.—(Continued.)

elections on H. F. No. 18, 177.

special on C. B. No. 14, 178.

H. F. No. 60, 180.

counties on H. F. No. 46, 183.

incorporations on H. F. No. 54, 183.

counties on H. F. No. 50, 184.

agriculture on H. F. No. 51, 184.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 49, 55, 62 and 63, 184.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 49, 55, 62 and 63, 185.

of the whole on H. F. No. 37, 185.

territorial affairs on H. F. No. 61, 189.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B's Nos. 64 and 65, 190.

engrossed and enrolled bills on C. B. No. 7 and H. F. No. 53, 191.

select to confer with governor, 193.

education on H. F. No. 62, 193.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

relative to printing standing rules, 13.

relative to admitting Rich, Mathers and Taylor to seats, 18.

relative to joint convention, 21.

relative to printing auditor's and adjutant's report, 21.

relative to concurrence in time of holding joint convention, 22.

excusing Mr. Hoyt from attendance, 46.

excusing Mr. Rossteuscher from attendance, 48.

excusing Mr. Stone from attendance, 56.

excusing Mr. Gregory from attendance, 68.

excusing Mr. Stone from attendance, 63.

relative to Territorial library, 98.

excusing Taylor, F. for non-attendance, 104.

excusing Mr. Bothun for non-attendance, 104.

excusing Mr. Rossteuscher for non-attendance, 106,

relative to procuring names, &c., of members, 113.

excusing Mr. Gregory for non-attendance, 124.

inviting Mr. Deuel to seat within bar, 130.

# RESOLUTIONS — (Continued.)

requesting the President to draft election law, 131, excusing Mr. Hoyt for non-attendance, 137. relative to election returns of 1862, 145. excusing Mr. Thompson from attendance, 145. inviting Mr. Tingley to seat within bar, 150. inviting Hon. Bly Wood, Geo. N. Propper and I. N. Higbee, to seats within the bar, 162. concerning two sessions per day, 162. excusing Mr. Taylor, F., for non-attendance, 187, excusing Mr. Rossteuscher for non-attendance, 188. tendering thanks to Governor and Secretary, 188. tendering thanks to President of Council, Secretary of Council, and officers generally, 189, patriotic, 194.

# RICH, M. M.

presented certificate of election, 7.
took oath of office, 18.
gave notice of bills, 53, 77.
introduced bills, 56, 83.
offered resolutions, 148, 188.
submitted reports, 56, 93, 94, 98, 106, 113, 118, 130, 132,
138, 146, 148, 160, 164, 167, 170, 174, 184, 190, 191.
motions made by, 96, 172, 179.

# ROSSTEUSCHER, C. F.

elected assistant secretary, 6. took oath of office, 6.

# ROWLEY, C. E.

elected messenger, 22. took oath of office, 22.

#### RULES,

joint, 19. standing, 9.

# SHOBER, JOHN

presented certificate of election, 7.

# STICKNEY, GEO.

presented certificate of election, 7,

STONE, J. M. (Longitud) — I KIT I KORGMOUT

gave notice of bills, 41, 77.

introduced bills, 44, 129, 137, 164. vd circums from offered resolutions, 63, 124, 145, 186. In Action offered amendments, 154, 161.

submitted reports, 94, 99, 107, 129, 132, 189, 149, 168, 177, 184.

motions made by, 68, 122, 127, 143, 177.

#### STUTSMAN, ENOS

elected president, 5.
took oath of office, 5.
gave notice of bills, 48, 59, 63, 68.
introduced bills, 46, 53, 57, 63, 68, 73, 88, 137.
offered amendments, 78, 178.
motions made by, 47, 78, 135.

#### TAYLOR, FRANKLIN

took oath of office, 5.
gave notice of bills, 72.
introduced bills, 137.
submitted reports, 49, 60, 64, 65, 69, 71, 74, 76, 83, 124,
131, 138, 155, 160.
motions made by, 7, 45.

## TAYLOR, J. O.

presented certificate of election, 7.
took oath of office, 18.
gave notice of bills, 103, 118.
introduced bills, 113, 124, 137, 141.
submitted reports, 79, 81, 83, 87, 94, 99, 104, 107, 114, 115, 119, 120, 125, 128, 132, 133, 134, 139, 149.
motions made by, 111, 122, 136, 141, 152.

## THOMPSON, JOHN J.

took oath of office, 5.
gave notice of bills, 44, 55.
introduced bills, 59, 73, 137.
offered resolutions, 98.
offered amendments, 178.

```
THOMPSON, JOHN J.—(Continued.)
                          ALL Hatel
   submitted reports, 60, 64, 69, 74, 78, 88, 88, 94, 131,
     139, 160, 189.
                  J. H. Halle Carry
   motions made by, 190,
THOMPSON, T. W. I.
   elected fireman, 6.
               took onth of office, 6...
              Family Carlotter States
of the thirt was not been been a true to
         SET HE SEE AND A SET THE THE
                      A second second
                    STEE State of the car peopling
```